

Decision No. 60E [2021] 8039

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Tracey Jane
McCullough** for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/282/2020 for a period of three years.

DATED this 13th day of May 2021.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 8189

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **Paparua Templeton Returned and Services' Association** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated **38 Kirk Road, Christchurch**, known as **Paparua Templeton RSA**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by Paparua Templeton Returned and Services' Association ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 38 Kirk Road, Christchurch, known as Paparua Templeton RSA.

[2] The general nature of the event is a funeral (Cairo Taylor). The number of people attending is said to be approximately 60.

[3] The applicant has appointed Brendan Muir as the Duty Manager (60/CERT/607/2020).

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following day and during the following hours:

Tuesday 1 June 2021, from 1:00pm to 6:00 pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

¹ Inspector's Report, M. Ferguson: 31 May 2021

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

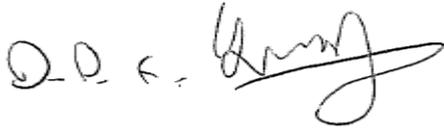
- (c) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (d) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Entry is restricted to members and invited guests.
- (i) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.,
- (j) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (k) There is no designation placed on the premises.**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 31st day of May 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end of the name.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 8187

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **FINO MANAGEMENT LIMITED** for an **On-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **2A/87 Kilmore Street, Christchurch**, known as '**FINO HOTEL & SUITES**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **FINO MANAGEMENT LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **2A/87 Kilmore Street, Christchurch**, known as '**FINO HOTEL & SUITES**' (**previously Best Western plus Fino Hotel**). The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 24 May 2021¹

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of a **Hotel**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 29 April 2021. The application was publicly notified on 30 April 2021 and remained on the website for a minimum of 15 working days. No objections were received.

¹ 60/ON/183/2018

[4] A waiver is granted under S.208 of the Act in respect of the failure to advertise the change to the restaurant and bar being designated as “supervised at all times”. The previous designation for the restaurant and bar was “supervised after 9:00pm”. The Committee considers the public were not disadvantaged by this omission and the change helps achieve the object of the Act.

[5] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.

[6] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

² Inspector’s Report, 31/05/2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

(c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

(i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

(d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

(e) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Hotel:

(i) To any person living on the premises from any minibar at any time on any day.

(ii) To any person present Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 08:00am and 11:00pm.

(f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

(g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

(i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in Fino Hotel & Suites Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

⁴ As attached to the application.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas

- (h) The restaurant and bar named “The Platter” as shown on the plan is designated as a supervised area at all times.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (i) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (k) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (l) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (m) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (n) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (o) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[10] The licence shall be renewed for 3 years.

[11] The applicant’s attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 31st day of May 2021



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60F [2021] 8186

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **CASHMERE TENNIS CLUB INCORPORATED** for renewal of a Club Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at **3 Valley Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Cashmere Tennis Club**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF A CLUB-LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

- [1] This is an application by **CASHMERE TENNIS CLUB INCORPORATED** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Club Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") 2012 in respect of premises situated at **3 Valley Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Cashmere Tennis Club**'. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 6 May 2021.¹
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a Sports Club - Tennis.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 9 April 2021. The application was publicly notified on 9 April 2021 and remained on the website for a minimum of 15 working days. No objections were received.
- [4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer for Health.

¹ 60/CL/10/2018

- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in sections 105 and 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector has also addressed the matters in s.60 and s.62 regarding authorised customers and no bring-your-own alcohol. The Inspector notes that the applicant has requested a condition under s.60(1)(b) allowing alcohol to be sold and supplied to a person who is on the premises at the invitation of an authorised visitor who is also on the premises. The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for three years subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) and s.131 of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of a Club Licence for a period of three years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

² Inspector's Report 04/05/2021

³ ss 191(2) and 202

(c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

(i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

(d) The holder of a Club Licence must ensure that no alcohol is sold or supplied to any person for consumption on the premises unless the person is an authorised customer, being:

(i) Any member of the Club; or

(ii) Any person who is a guest on the premises at the invitation of, and is accompanied by, a member of the Club; or

(iii) Any member of another Club with which the Club has an arrangement for reciprocal visiting rights for members (authorised visitors).

(e) A member, in relation to a Club, means a person who:

(i) Has expressly agreed in writing to comply with the Club's rules; and

(ii) Is recognised as a member of the Club by those rules.

(f) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Club:

(i) Sunday to Thursday, between the hours of 08:30am and 08:30pm.

(ii) Friday and Saturday between the hours of 08:30am and 11:00pm

(g) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (h) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in Cashmere Tennis Club's Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (i) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
 - (j) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
 - (k) Section 53 – Food to be available
 - (l) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
 - (m) Section 56 – Display of signs
 - (n) Section 57 – Display of licences
 - (o) Section 60 - Sale and supply in Clubs to members and guests only.
 - (p) Section 61 - Administrative requirements for Club Licences.
 - (q) Section 62 - No bring your own alcohol in Clubs
 - (r) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance
- [9] The premises are undesignated.
- [10] The licence shall be renewed for three years.
- [11] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

⁴ As attached to the application.

Specifically s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

DATED at Christchurch this 31st day of May 2021.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'M S Redstone', written in a cursive style.

M S Redstone

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 8185

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **KYND LIQUOR LIMITED** for an **Off-Licence** pursuant to section 99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **340 Main North Road, Christchurch**, known as **'Liquorland Redwood'**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW OFF-LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **KYND LIQUOR LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a new Off-Licence pursuant to section 129 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **340 Main North Road, Christchurch**, known as **'Liquorland Redwood'**.

[2] The premises operates under a Temporary Authority pursuant to an existing licence, which expires on 26 June 2021¹.

[3] The general nature of the premise is that of a **Bottle Store**.

[4] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 23 April 2021. The application was publicly notified on 27 April 2021 and remained on the website for a minimum of 15 working days. No objections were received.

¹ 60/OFF/15/2020

[5] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer for Health. The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the off-licence for 12 months subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a an off-licence for a period of 12 months subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

² Inspector's Report, 28/05/2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours:
 - (i) **Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8:00am and 10:00pm.**
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in Liquorland's Off-Licence Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas:

- (h) The whole of the premises is designated as supervised.

Conditions applying to all remote sales and supply of alcohol

- (i) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site.
 - (i) The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.

⁴ As attached to the application.

- (ii) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (j) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:
 - (i) In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order –The prospective buyer must declare that he or she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-
 1. Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and
 2. Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed

Other restrictions and requirements

- (k) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (l) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (m) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] The licence shall be issued for 12 months.

[10] The applicant’s attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 28th day of May 2021



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 8184

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **BUSH INN HOSPITALITY LIMITED** for a **Temporary Authority** pursuant to section 136 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **364 Riccarton Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Bush Inn Tavern**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR TEMPORARY AUTHORITY
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This an application for a Temporary Authority made by **BUSH INN HOSPITALITY LIMITED** ('the applicant') under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises situated at **364 Riccarton Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Bush Inn Tavern**' and trading under On-Licence number 60/ON/126/2019. The licence expires on 17 June 2022.

[2] The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act, they have tenure and there is a valid licence for the existing premise.

[3] A substantive licence has yet to be lodged. There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector, nor the Police to the granting the Temporary Authority.

[4] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence or off-licence concerned".

[6] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than 3 months from the date of the decision or when a substantive licence is issued, whichever occurs first.

[7] The applicant is strongly encouraged to make an application for a new on licence within the next 6 weeks to enable the application to be processed before the expiry of the Temporary Authority.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 28th day of May 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 8183

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **LE TRAITEUR LIMITED** for an **Off-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **209 Papanui Road, Christchurch**, known as **'Traiteur of Merivale'**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Merelyn Redstone

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF OFF-LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **LE TRAITEUR LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant to section 129 of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **209 Papanui Road, Christchurch**, known as **'Traiteur of Merivale'**. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 25 May 2021.¹

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of a **Grocery**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 28 April 2021. The application was publicly notified on 3 May 2021 and remained on the website for a minimum of 15 working days. No objections were received.

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer for Health. The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to

¹ 60/OFF/55/2018

which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an off licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

[5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[7] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.
- (b) The premises meets the requirements of s.33 of the Act in relation to grocery stores.

Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

² Inspectors Report, 28/05/2021

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)

- (e) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.
- (f) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered the following days and during the following hours:
 - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours 7:30am and 9:00pm.**
- (g) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (h) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in Traiteur European Butchery Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Conditions applying to all remote sales and supply of alcohol

- (i) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site.
 - (i) The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.
 - (ii) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (j) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:

⁴ As attached to the application.

- (i) In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order –The prospective buyer must declare that he is she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-
 - 1. Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and
 - 2. Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed

Other restrictions and requirements

- (k) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (l) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (m) Section 59 – Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of off-licences.
- (n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[8] The licence shall be renewed for 3 years.

[9] The applicant’s attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 28th day of May 2021



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 8182

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **SPAGALIMIS LIMITED** for an **On-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **32 Salisbury Street, Christchurch**, known as **'SPAGALIMIS PIZZERIA'**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **SPAGALIMIS LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **32 Salisbury Street, Christchurch**, known as **'SPAGALIMIS PIZZERIA'**. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 9 June 2021¹.

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of a **Restaurant**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 29 April 2021. The application was publicly notified on 4 May 2021 and remained on the website for a minimum of 15 working days. No objections were received.

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.

¹ 60/ON/170/2018

[5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

² Inspector's Report, 28/05/2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:
 - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 08:00am and 1:00am the following day.**
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in Spagalimis Pizzeria Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (h) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (i) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (k) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (l) Section 56 – Display of signs

⁴ As attached to the application.

(m) Section 57 – Display of licences

(n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] The licence shall be renewed for 3 years.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 28th day of May 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2021] 8181

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale & Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Kyla Hailey
Schuell** for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 29th day of May, 2021



D.L. Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2021] 8180

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Alex Wilson** for
renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/162/2020 for a period of three years.

DATED this 29th day of May 2021.



D.L. Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2021] 8179

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Ragina Rashika
Singh** for renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s224 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/348/2017 for a period of three years.

DATED this 29th day of May 2021.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2021] 8178

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Courtney
Oriwa Ada Senior** for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 033/CERT/1379/2017 for a period of three years.

DATED this 29th day of May 2021.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2021] 8177

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Samuel Robert
Felgate McMillan** for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/215/2020 for a period of three years.

DATED this 29th day of May 2021.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2021] 8176

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Jahsintha
Maree Rangimarie McGregor-
Haapu** for renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s224 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/177/2020 for a period of three years.

DATED this 29th day of May 2021.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2021] 8175

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Tomas Klima**
for renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s224 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/288/2017 for a period of three years.

DATED this 29th day of May 2021.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2021] 8174

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Hayden Phillip
Hodgkinson** for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/657/2014 for a period of three years.

DATED this 29th day of May 2021.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2021] 8172

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Paul Andrew
Cabout** for renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s224 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/257/2015 for a period of three years.

DATED this 29th day of May 2021.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2021] 8171

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Daniel Benson**
for renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s224 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/351/2017 for a period of three years.

DATED this 29th day of May 2021.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2021] 8170

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **James Allan
Backhouse** for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/117/2015 for a period of three years.

DATED this 29th day of May 2021.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2021] 8169

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Bernadette
Mary Fahey** for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/230/2020 for a period of three years.

DATED this 29th day of May 2021.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2021] 8168

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Kirstie Leeann
Wilson** for renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s224 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/195/2020 for a period of three years.

DATED this 29th day of May 2021.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2021] 8167

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Sarah Louise
Deaker** for renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s224 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/255/2020 for a period of three years.

DATED this 29th day of May 2021.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2021] 8166

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale & Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Adam Joshua
Kohler** for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 29th day of May, 2021



D.L. Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2021] 8165

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale & Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Sophie
Elizabeth MacLaren** for a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 29th day of May, 2021



D.L.Blackwell, ^{QSM}

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2021] 8164

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale & Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Jocelyn Ann
Pollard** for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 29th day of May, 2021



D.L. Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2021] 8163

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale & Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Darren Wayne
Fabri** for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 29th day of May, 2021



D.L. Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2021] 8162

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale & Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Jayden
Bradley Ellis** for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s219 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 29th day of May, 2021



D.L.Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2021] 8161

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale & Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Edward John
Scarf** for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 29th day of May, 2021



D.L. Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2021] 8160

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale & Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Brooke Blair
Lynn Palmer** for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s219 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 29th day of May, 2021



D.L.Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2021] 8159

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale & Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Nicholas David
Inkster** for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 29th day of May, 2021



D.L. Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2021] 8158

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale & Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Hiromi Saito**
for a Manager's Certificate pursuant
to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 29th day of May, 2021



D.L. Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 8157

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **JAIVIR LIMITED** for an **On-Licence** pursuant to section 99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **114 Marshland Road, Christchurch**, known as **‘La Tandoor Indian Restaurant and Takeaway’**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW ON-LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **JAIVIR LIMITED** (‘the applicant’) for an On-Licence under s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (‘the Act’) in respect of premises situated at **114 Marshland Road, Christchurch**, known as **‘La Tandoor Indian Restaurant and Takeaway’**.

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of a Restaurant. The applicant seeks that the licence be granted on the same terms and conditions as the existing on licence.¹

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 29 April 2021. The application was publicly notified on 30 April 2021 and remained on the website for a minimum of 15 working days and no objections were received.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

¹ 60/0N/301/2020

[5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the on licence for 12 months subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-Licence for a period of 12 months subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

² Inspector's Report, 27/05/2021

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:
 - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 11:00am to 11:00pm. .**
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in the La Tandoor Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (h) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (i) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (k) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (l) Section 56 – Display of signs

⁴ As attached to the application.

(m) Section 57 – Display of licences

(n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] The licence shall be issued for 12 months.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 27th day of May 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 8156

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **URBAN EATS LIMITED** for an **On-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **181 High Street, Christchurch**, known as '**Little High Eatery**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **URBAN EATS LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **181 High Street, Christchurch**, known as '**Little High Eatery**'. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 22 May 2021¹.

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of a **Restaurant**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 21 April 2021. The application was publicly notified on 21 April 2021 and remained on the website for a minimum of 15 working days. No objections were received.

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.

¹ 60/ON/139/2018

[5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Variation of Conditions - s.120

- (b) The area of the licensed premises is increased to incorporate half the width of the lane on the northern side of the building and courtyard as shown on the plan provided.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

² Inspector's Report, 27/05/2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

(d) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

(i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

(e) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

(f) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:

(i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 08:00am and 12 midnight.

(g) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

(h) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

(i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in Urban Eats Limited Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

(i) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

(j) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

⁴ As attached to the application.

- (k) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (l) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (m) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (n) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (o) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] The licence shall be renewed for 3 years.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 27th day of May 2021



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 8155

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **VENUES OTAUTAH
CHRISTCHURCH ARENA LIMITED** for
a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections
22 and 138 of the Act in respect of
premises situated **55 Jack Hinton Drive,
Christchurch**, known as **Christchurch
Arena**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **VENUES OTAUTAH
CHRISTCHURCH ARENA LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 55 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch, known as Christchurch Arena.

[2] The general nature of the event referred to as 'Mayhem'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 5,000.

[3] The applicant has appointed Matt Bargent as the Duty Manager. He holds a current General Manager's Certificate: (60/cert/123/2014).

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following day and during the following hours:

Sunday 6 June 2021 from 6.00pm to 3.00 am the following day.

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (c) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspector's Report, M. Ferguson: 26 May 2021

² ss 191(2) and 202.

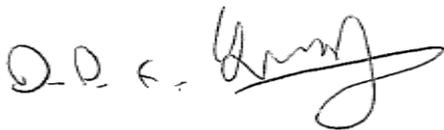
- (d) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (i) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) No designation is provided (s147(2)).**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (k) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 26th day of May 2021



D. Ivory
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 8154

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **CANTERBURY SHEEP EXHIBITORS & AGRICULTURAL PASTORAL SOCIETY** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated **61 Wigram Road, Christchurch**, known as **Canterbury Sheep Exhibitors Club – Canterbury Agricultural Park**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by Canterbury Sheep Exhibitors & Agricultural Pastoral Society ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 61 Wigram Road, Christchurch, known as Canterbury Sheep Exhibitors Club – Canterbury Agricultural Park.

[2] The general nature of the event is named: The New Zealand Agricultural Show 2021 – Canterbury Sheep Exhibitors. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 300.

[3] The applicant has appointed Marian Frey and Oliver Frey as the Duty Managers – Certificate numbers CERT/59/0002/2014 & CERT/059/670/2008.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following day and during the following hours:

Wednesday 10 November 2021 – 10.00 am to 8.00 pm
Thursday 11 November 2021 – 10.00 am to 9.00 pm
Friday 12 November 2021 – 10.00 am to 5.00 pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

¹ Inspector's Report, N. Anderson: 13 May 2021

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (c) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (d) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Entry is restricted to members & guests (as identified by badges & swingers).
- (i) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied, and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (k) There is no designation in place (s147(2)).**

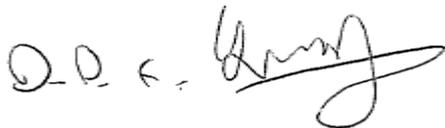
The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (m)) The Club Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

- (n) On Thursday 11 November 2021, the sale of alcohol will stop at 8.45 pm.
- (o) On Thursday 11 November 2021 between 8.00 pm and 8.45 pm a maximum of 2 alcoholic drinks may be sold to one person at a time.
- (p) On Thursday 11 November 2021 from 8.00 pm to close the named Duty Manager is roaming and monitoring the premises and not serving behind the bar.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 26th day of May 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end of the name.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 8153

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **CONVIVIAL HOLDINGS LIMITED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated **651 Pound Road, Christchurch**, known as **The Vines Club**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by Convivial Holdings Limited ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 651 Pound Road, Christchurch, known as The Vines Club.

[2] The general nature of the event is a Wedding Breakfast. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80.

[3] The applicant has appointed Diahann Taylor as the Duty Manager (60/CERT/415/2017).

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following day and during the following hours:

Saturday 29 January 2022 from 2.00 pm to 12.00 midnight.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

¹ Inspector's Report, H. Little: 26 May 2021

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) Entry is restricted to invited guests.
- (j) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (k) There are no designated areas (s147(2)).**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 26th day of May 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end of the name.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 8152

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **PAPARUA
TEMPLETON RSA for a Special
Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138
of the Act in respect of premises situated
38 Kirk Road, Christchurch, known as
Paparua Templeton RSA

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by Paparua Templeton RSA ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 38 Kirk Road, Christchurch, known as Paparua Templeton RSA.

[2] The general nature of the event is a Birthday Celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 70.

[3] The applicant has appointed Brendan Muir as the Duty Manager (60/CERT/607/2020).

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following day and during the following hours:

Saturday 14 August 2021 from 6.00 pm to 11.30 pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspector's Report, H. Little: 26 May 2021

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) Entry is restricted to invited guests and members.
- (j) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied, and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) No designation is in place (s147(2)).**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 26th day of May 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 8151

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **PHYSICAL EDUCATION NEW ZEALAND** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated **5 Mollet Street, Christchurch**, known as **AO Tawhiti Unlimited Discovery School – Level 1**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by Physical Education New Zealand ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 5 Mollet Street, Christchurch, known as AO Tawhiti Unlimited Discovery School – Level 1.

[2] The general nature of the event is a Physical Education Conference – Embracing Uncertainty - 2021. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.

[3] The applicant has sought to be exempt from section 213(1) of the Act of having to appoint at least one duty manager. They have nominated Tania Cotter to manage and conduct the sale of alcohol under this licence.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following day and during the following hours:

Sunday 11 July 2021, 5.00 pm to 7.00 pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspector's Report, P. Spang: 26May 2021

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) Entry is restricted to those attending the conference.
- (j) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied, and consumed within the marked area of the plan submitted with this application.
- (l) A restricted designation is applied to the premises (s147(2)).**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 26th day of May 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 8150

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **CHEEKY KEA LIMITED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated **2/22A Sylvia Street, Christchurch**, known as **Cheeky Wine Tours Bus – EDE832**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by Cheeky Kea Limited ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 2/22A Sylvia Street, Christchurch, known as Cheeky Wine Tours Bus – EDE832.

[2] The general nature of the event is a Private Wine Tasting Tour Transport for Ali Just. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 30.

[3] The applicant has requested to be exempt from section 213(1) of the Act to appoint at least one duty manager. The applicant has nominated Belen Rada to manage and conduct the sale of alcohol under this licence.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following day and during the following hours:

Saturday 10 July 2021, 10.00 am to 5.00 pm.

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (c) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspector's Report, P. Spang: 26 May 2021

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (d) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Entry is restricted to ticket holders.
- (i) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) The entire bus is designated a restricted area (s147(2)).**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (k) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (l) A Maximum of 1x acholic drink may be sold to one patron at a time.
- (m) No alcohol is to be consumed on the bus south of the Waimakariri River on the return leg of the journey.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 26th day of May 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end of the name.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 8149

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **OUR LADY STAR OF THE SEA SCHOOL BOARD OF TRUSTEES** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated **45 Colenso Street, Sumer**, known as **Our Lady Star of the Sea School – School Hall and Surrounding Courtyards**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by Our Lady Star of Sea School Board of Trustees ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 45 Colenso, Sumner, known as Our Lady Star of the Sea School – School Hall and Surrounding Courtyards.

[2] The general nature of the event is a Stars of the Sea Lip Sync Fundraiser. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 320.

[3] The applicant has appointed a certificated Duty Manager, Natalie Irvine (60/CERT/370/2019).

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following day and during the following hours:

Saturday 19 June 2021, 5.30pm to 10.00pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspector's Report, A, Lavery: 26 May 2021

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (j) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied, and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) A supervised designation is applied to the premises (s147(2)).**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 26th day of May 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 8148

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **THORRINGTON SCHOOL PTA** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated **22A Colombo Street, Christchurch**, known as **Thorrington School - Hall**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by Thorrington School PTA ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 22A Colombo Street, Christchurch, known as Thorrington School – Hall.

[2] The general nature of the event is a Quiz Night. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.

[3] The applicant has sought to be exempt from section 213(1) of the Act to appoint at least one duty manager. The applicant has nominated a person to conduct the manage and conduct the sale of alcohol under this licence: Jodie Smith.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following day and during the following hours:

Friday 18 June 2021, 7.00 pm to 12 midnight.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspector's Report, P. Spang: 26 May 2021

² ss 191(2) and 202.

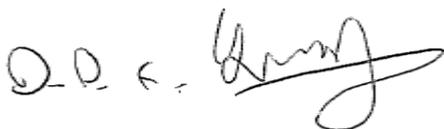
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) Entry is restricted to invited guests.
- (j) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied, and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (k) **There is no designated (s147(2)).**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 26th day of May 2021



D. Ivory
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 8145

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **WAIMAIRI BEACH GOLF CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated **460 Bower Avenue, Christchurch**, known as Waimairi Beach Golf Club – Clubhouse Cafe

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by Waimairi Beach Golf Club Incorporated ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 460 Bower Avenue, Christchurch, known as Waimairi Beach Golf Club – Clubhouse Café.

[2] The general nature of the event is the Waimairi Beach Residence Committee AGM. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 70.

[3] The applicant has appointed Mark Belton as the Duty Manager (60/CERT/602/2020).

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following day and during the following hours:

Tuesday 15 June 2021 from 6.00 pm to 11.00 pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspector's Report, H. Little: 26 May 2021

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) Entry is restricted to invited guests.
- (j) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) A supervised designation is applied to the premises (s147(2)).**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 26th day of May 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 8144

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **SHIRLEY RUGBY FOOTBALL CLUB** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated **75 New Brighton Road, Christchurch**, known as Shirley Sports Club – Upstairs Lounge

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by Shirley Rugby Football Club ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 75 New Brighton Road, Christchurch, known as Shirley Sports Club – Upstairs Lounge.

[2] The general nature of the event is a Club Social. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.

[3] The applicant has appointed Roger Smith as the duty manager (60/CERT/705/2014).

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following day and during the following hours:

Saturday 12 June 2021 from 5:00 pm to 12:30 am the following day.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspector's Report, N. Anderson: 26 May 2021

² ss 191(2) and 202.

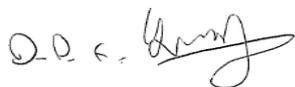
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) Entry is restricted to invited guests and ticket holders.
- (j) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied, and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (k) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (l) There are no designated areas (s147(2)).**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 26th day of May 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 8143

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **The Flying Gypsy Limited** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **51 Curries Road, Christchurch**, known as Charlie's Party Bus – NL7791

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by The Flying Gypsy Limited ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 51 Curries Road, Christchurch, known as Charlie's Flying Bus – NL7791.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as Shirley Golden Oldies - Away Trip. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 40.

[3] The applicant has requested to be exempt from s213(1) to appoint at least one duty manager. The applicant will nominate a person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence according to the work schedule at the time of the event.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following day and during the following hours:

Sunday 6 June 2021 from 10:30 am to 7:00 pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspector's Report, M. Ferguson: 26 May 2021

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) Entry is restricted to invited guests.
- (j) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (k) The entire bus is designated as a restricted area (s147(2)).**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (m) A maximum of 1x alcoholic drink may be sold to one patron at a time.
- (n) No alcohol is to be sold, supplied, or consumed after passing Rolleston on the return journey.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 26th day of May 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 8142

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **JUST ONE MORE LIMITED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated **77 Stevens Street, Christchurch**, known as **Final Whistle Sports Bar - Function Room**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by Just One More Limited ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 77 Stevens Street, Christchurch, known as Final Whistle Sports Bar – Function Room.

[2] The general nature of the event is a Birthday Party. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 50.

[3] The licensee has appointed a certificated manager to look after the sale and supply of alcohol: Sharon Brawley (60/CERT/277/2014).

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following day and during the following hours:

Saturday 5 June 2021, 7.00 pm to 1.00 am the following day.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspector's Report, M. Ferguson: 5 May 2021

² ss 191(2) and 202.

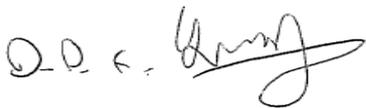
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) Entry is restricted to invited guests.
- (j) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (k) The function room is designated as a supervised area (s147(2)).**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 26th day of May 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 8141

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **COLLEGE HOUSE** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated **100 Waimairi Road, Christchurch**, known as **College House – Recreation Block**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by College House ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 100 Waimairi Road, Christchurch, known as College House – Recreation Block.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as an End of Semester Celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 150.

[3] The applicant has asked to be exempt from s213(1) to appoint a duty manager. The applicant has nominated a person to manage and conduct the sale of alcohol: Richard Taylor.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following day and during the following hours:

Friday 4 June 2021, 6.00 pm to 12.00 midnight.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspector's Report, H. Little: 26 May 2021

² ss 191(2) and 202.

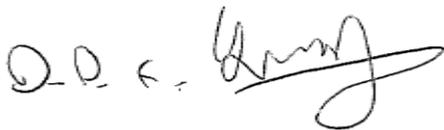
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) Entry is restricted to invited guests.
- (j) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (k) **A supervised designation is in place for the premises (s147(2)).**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 26th day of May 2021



D. Ivory
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2021] 8140

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale & Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Ethan Andrew
Raymond Walsh** for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s219 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 26th day of May, 2021



D.L.Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2021] 8139

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale & Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Soojung Park**
for a Manager's Certificate pursuant
to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 26th day of May, 2021



D.L.Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2021] 8138

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Carl Stephen
Lawson** for renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s224 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/506/2018 for a period of three years.

DATED this 26th day of May 2021.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2021] 8137

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Githendra
Adhitha Weerasinghe** for renewal of
a Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/243/2017 for a period of three years.

DATED this 26th day of May 2021.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2021] 8136

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Thi To Uyen
Tran** for renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s224 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/286/2017 for a period of three years.

DATED this 26th day of May 2021.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2021] 8135

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Atsushi
Takamura** for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/391/2015 for a period of three years.

DATED this 26th day of May 2021.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2021] 8134

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Amy Layla
Stewart** for renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s224 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/252/2017 for a period of three years.

DATED this 26th day of May 2021.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2021] 8133

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Carla Soares
Domingos** for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 52/CERT/046/2017 for a period of three years.

DATED this 26th day of May 2021.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2021] 8132

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Brian Murray
Smith** for renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s224 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/442/2015 for a period of three years.

DATED this 26th day of May 2021.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2021] 8131

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Manpreet
Singh** for renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s224 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/238/2020 for a period of three years.

DATED this 26th day of May 2021.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2021] 8130

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Kimberley
Chantelle Proyer** for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/347/2017 for a period of three years.

DATED this 26th day of May 2021.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2021] 8129

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Kylie Maree
Petheram** for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/474/2015 for a period of three years.

DATED this 26th day of May 2021.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2021] 8128

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Jijose Paul** for
renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 007/CERT/3141/2020 for a period of three years.

DATED this 26th day of May 2021.



D.L. Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2021] 8125

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Shenghan Ou
Yang** for renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s224 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/283/2020 for a period of three years.

DATED this 26th day of May 2021.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2021] 8124

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Helen Annette
Newman** for renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s224 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/692/2014 for a period of three years.

DATED this 26th day of May 2021.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2021] 8122

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Yun Joon Lim**
for renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s224 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/201/2020 for a period of three years.

DATED this 26th day of May 2021.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2021] 8121

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Jiang Lian Lim**
for renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s224 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/211/2020 for a period of three years.

DATED this 26th day of May 2021.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2021] 8120

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Michael John Knowles** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/446/2015 for a period of three years.

DATED this 26th day of May 2021.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2021] 8123

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **David
Christopher McLachlan** for renewal
of a Manager's Certificate pursuant
to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/355/2017 for a period of three years.

DATED this 26th day of May 2021.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2021] 8119

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Ah Ra Kim** for
renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/340/2017 for a period of three years.

DATED this 26th day of May 2021.



D.L. Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2021] 8118

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Manpreet Kaur**
for renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s224 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/257/2017 for a period of three years.

DATED this 26th day of May 2021.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2021] 8117

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Neil Lindsay
Jackways** for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/170/2020 for a period of three years.

DATED this 26th day of May 2021.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2021] 8116

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **John Andrew
Ingram** for renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s224 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/515/2014 for a period of three years.

DATED this 26th day of May 2021.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2021] 8115

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Yixian Huang**
for renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s224 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/234/2020 for a period of three years.

DATED this 26th day of May 2021.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2021] 8114

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Megan Jane
Grey** for renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s224 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/173/2020 for a period of three years.

DATED this 26th day of May 2021.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2021] 8113

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Ben Timothy
James Edwards** for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/39/2020 for a period of three years.

DATED this 26th day of May 2021.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2021] 8112

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Meijuan Du** for
renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/248/2020 for a period of three years.

DATED this 26th day of May 2021.



D.L. Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2021] 8111

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Jay
Shaileshbhai Dholakia** for renewal
of a Manager's Certificate pursuant
to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/262/2017 for a period of three years.

DATED this 26th day of May 2021.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2021] 8110

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale & Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Connor Irwin
James** for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 26th day of May, 2021



D.L. Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2021] 8109

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale & Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Katie-Anne
Shiree Hall** for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s219 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 26th day of May, 2021



D.L.Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2021] 8108

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale & Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Carla Jae
Watts** for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 26th day of May, 2021



D.L. Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2021] 8107

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale & Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Andrew James
McTigue** for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 26th day of May, 2021



D.L. Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2021] 8106

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Pamela Jill
Simpson** for renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s224 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/342/2017 for a period of three years.

DATED this 29th day of May 2021.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2021] 8105

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Richard Hector
Simpson** for renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s224 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/341/2017 for a period of three years.

DATED this 26th day of May 2021.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2021] 8104

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Janine Anne
Taylor** for renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s224 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/737/2017 for a period of three years.

DATED this 26th day of May 2021.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2021] 8103

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale & Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Tejupkar Singh
Malhi** for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 26th day of May, 2021



D.L. Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 8100

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **TY SUNFLOWER TRADING LIMITED** for an **On-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **383 Colombo Street, Christchurch**, known as **'Sesame Sushi & Asian Fusion'**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **TY SUNFLOWER TRADING LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **383 Colombo Street, Christchurch**, known as **'Sesame Sushi & Asian Fusion'**. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 24 May 2021¹.

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of a **Restaurant**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 27 April 2021. The application was publicly notified on 27 April 2021 and remained on the website for a minimum of 15 working days. No objections were received. There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.

¹ 60/ON/140/2018

[4] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

[5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.

[7] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

² Inspector's Report, 25/05/2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:
 - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 11:00am to 11:00pm.**
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The Licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in Sesame – Sushi & Asian Fusion Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (h) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (i) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (k) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (l) Section 56 – Display of signs

⁴ As attached to the application.

(m) Section 57 – Display of licences

(n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[8] The licence shall be renewed for 3 years.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 25th day of May 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 8098

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **AVON PARK BOWLING CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated **169 Kerrs Road, Christchurch**, known as **Avon Park Bowling Club**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by Avon Park Bowling Club Incorporated ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 169 Kerrs Road, Christchurch, known as Avon Park Bowling Club.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as Round Robin Darts. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.

[3] The applicant has appointed David Macpherson as the Duty Manager (60/CERT/172/2017).

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following day and during the following hours:

Sunday 30 May 2021 from 10.00 am to 7.00 pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

¹ Inspector's Report, H. Little: 24 May 2021

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) Entry is restricted to members only.
- (j) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (k) No restricted designation is in place.**
- (l) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 24th day of May 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end of the name.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 8097

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **BECKENHAM BOWLING CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated **63 Waimea Terrace, Christchurch**, known as **Beckenham Bowling Club – Lounge and Hall**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by Beckenham Bowling Club Incorporated ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 63 Waimea Terrace, Christchurch, known as Beckenham Bowling Club – Lounge and Hall.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as a Birthday Celebration (Nathan Rule). The number of people attending is said to be approximately 90.

[3] The applicant has appointed Kirstie Leanne Wilson as the Duty Manager (60/CERT/195/2020).

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following day and during the following hours:

Saturday 29 May 2021 from 7.00 pm to 11.30 pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

¹ Inspector's Report, H. Little: 21 May 2021

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) Entry is restricted to invited guests.
- (j) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (k) No designation is provided.**
- (l) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 24th day of May 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end of the name.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 8096

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **THE ROCKPOOL LIMITED** for an **Off-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **85 Hereford Street, Christchurch**, known as **'THE ROCKPOOL'**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Merelyn Redstone

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF OFF-LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **THE ROCKPOOL LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant to section 129 of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **85 Hereford Street, Christchurch**, known as **'THE ROCKPOOL'**. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 5 May 2021.¹

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of a **Tavern**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 6 April 2021. The application was publicly notified on 6 April 2021 and remained on the website for a minimum of 15 working days. No objections were received.

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer for Health. The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to

¹ 60/OFF/28/2020

which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

[5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[7] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the Off-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

² Inspectors Report, 24/05/2021

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered the following days and during the following hours:
 - (i) **Monday to Sunday, between the hours 8:00am and 11:00pm.**
- (f) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in The Rockpool and Micky Finns' Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern)

- (h) The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area.

Conditions applying to all remote sales and supply of alcohol

- (i) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site.
 - (i) The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.

⁴ As attached to the application.

- (ii) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (j) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:
 - (i) In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order –The prospective buyer must declare that he is she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-
 1. Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and
 2. Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed

Other restrictions and requirements

- (k) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (l) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (m) Section 59 – Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of off-licences.
- (n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[8] The licence shall be renewed for 3 years.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 24th day of May 2021



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 8095

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **AKAROA
COMMUNITY ARTS COUNCIL** for a
Special Licence pursuant to sections 22
and 138 of the Act in respect of premises
situated **105 Rue Jolie, Akaroa**, known
as **Gaiety Hall**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by Akaroa Community Arts Council ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 105 Rue Jolie, Akaroa, known as Gaiety Hall.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as 'A conversation with Owen Marshall'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.

[3] The applicant has requested to be exempt from section 213(1) of the Act to appoint at least one duty manager. The applicant has nominated a person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence: Lesley Anne Burkes-Harding.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following day and during the following hours:

Friday 4 June 2021 from 6:30 pm to 9:30 pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspector's Report, N. Anderson: 24 May 2021

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (j) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (k) No restricted designation is in place.**
- (l) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 24th day of May 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 8094

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **BELFAST SPORTS AND COMMUNITY CENTRE INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated **18 March Place, Christchurch**, known as **Belfast Sports and Community Centre – Billies Bar**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by BELFAST SPORTS AND COMMUNITY CENTRE INCORPORATED ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 18 March Place, Christchurch, known as Belfast Sports and Community Centre – Billies Bar.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as a Birthday Celebration (Aimee McLean). The number of people attending is said to be approximately 90.

[3] The applicant has appointed Neil Jackways as the Duty Manager (60/CERT/170/2020).

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following day and during the following hours:

Saturday 29 May 2021, 7pm – 1am the following day.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspector's Report, A Lavery: 24 May 2021

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) Entry is restricted to invited guests.
- (j) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (k) No designation is provided.**
- (l) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 24th day of May 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 8093

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **BURNSIDE WEST UNIVERSITY CRICKET CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated **340 Avonhead Road, Christchurch**, known as **Burnside West Cricket Club**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by BURNSIDE WEST UNIVERSITY CRICKET CLUB INCORPORATED ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 340 Avonhead Road, Christchurch, known as Burnside West Cricket Club.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as a Birthday Celebration (Lara Wall). The number of people attending is said to be approximately 50.

[3] The applicant has requested to be exempt from section 213(1) of the Act to appoint at least one duty manager. The applicant has nominated a person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence: Gareth Gibson.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following day and during the following hours:

Saturday 29 May 2021, 7.00pm to 1.00am the following day.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspector's Report, M Ferguson: 21 May 2021

² ss 191(2) and 202.

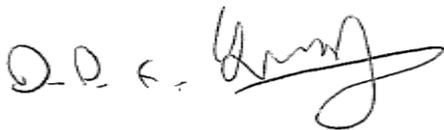
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) Entry is restricted to invited guests.
- (j) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (k) **No designation is provided.**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 24th day of May 2021



D. Ivory
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 8092

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **SERENE HOLDINGS LIMITED** for an **On-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **269A Hills Road, Christchurch**, known as **'Moveable Feasts, BBQ Cartel, Continental'**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **SERENE HOLDINGS LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **269A Hills Road, Christchurch**, known as **'Moveable Feasts, BBQ Cartel, Continental'**. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 22 May 2021¹.

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of a **Catering Company**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 20 April 2021. The application was publicly notified on 20 April 2021 and remained on the website for a minimum of 15 working days. No objections were received. There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.

¹ 60/ON/137/2018

[4] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

[5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.

[7] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

² Inspector's Report, 24/05/2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Catering Company:
 - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 11:00am and 1:00am the following day.**
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in Serene Holdings Limited's Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (h) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (i) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (k) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (l) Section 56 – Display of signs

⁴ As attached to the application.

(m) Section 57 – Display of licences

(n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[8] The licence shall be renewed for 3 years.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 24th day of May 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 8091

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **WOOLSTON CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated **43 Hargood Street, Christchurch**, known as **Woolston Club – Whitfords Bar and Kellaway Bar**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by Woolston Club Incorporated ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 43 Hargood Road, Christchurch, known as Woolston Club – Whitfords Bar and Kellaway Bar.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as a Birthday Celebration (Alofas). The number of people attending is said to be approximately 90.

[3] The licensee will appoint a certificated manager in accordance with the daily roster to look after the sale & supply of alcohol during this event.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following day and during the following hours:

Saturday 29 May 2021 from 6:00 pm to 11:30 pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspector's Report, N. Anderson: 24 May 2021

² ss 191(2) and 202.

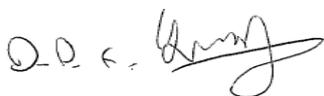
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) Entry is restricted to invited guests.
- (j) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied, and consumed within the Whitfords Bar and the Kellaway Bar.
- (l) No designation is provided.**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 24th day of May 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 8090

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **BECHENHAM TE KURA O PUROTO PTA** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated **71 Sandwich Road, Christchurch**, known as **Beckenham School – Hall and Foyer**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by BECHENHAM TE KURA O PUROTO PTA ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 71 Sandwich Road, Christchurch, known as Beckenham School Hall and Foyer.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as a Quiz Night. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.

[3] The applicant has requested to be exempt from section 213(1) of the Act to appoint at least one duty manager. The applicant has nominated a person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence: Bridget Lester.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following day and during the following hours:

Saturday 29 May 2021, 7.00 pm to 10.30 pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspector's Report, M. Ferguson: 24 May 2021

² ss 191(2) and 202.

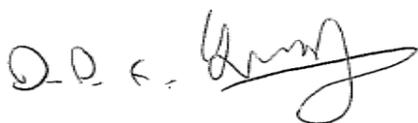
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (j) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (k) **A restricted designation is applied to the Hall and Foyer of the premises (s147(2)).**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 24th day of May 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 8089

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **PROGRESSIVE RETAILS LIMITED** for an **Off-Licence** pursuant to section 99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **306 Lincoln Road, Christchurch**, known as **'MERCHANTS LIQUOR ADDINGTON'**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW OFF-LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **PROGRESSIVE RETAILS LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a new Off-Licence pursuant to section 129 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **306 Lincoln Road, Christchurch**, known as **'MERCHANTS LIQUOR ADDINGTON'**.

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of a **Bottle Store**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 23 April 2021. The application was publicly notified on 23 April 2021 and remained on the website for a minimum of 15 working days. No objections were received.

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer for Health. The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to

which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the off-licence for 12 months subject to conditions.

[5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[7] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a an off-licence for a period of 12 months subject to the surrender of the licence for 291 Lincoln Road and subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

¹ Inspector's Report, 24/05/2021

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours:
 - (i) **Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 9:00am and 11:00pm.**
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in Merchants Liquor Addington Off-Licence Host Responsibility Policy³ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas:

- (h) The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised.

Conditions applying to all remote sales and supply of alcohol

- (i) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site.
 - (i) The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.

³ As attached to the application.

- (ii) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (j) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:
 - (i) In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order –The prospective buyer must declare that he or she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-
 1. Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and
 2. Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed

Other restrictions and requirements

- (k) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (l) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (m) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[8] The licence shall be issued for 12 months year.

[9] The applicant’s attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 24th day of May 2021



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 8088

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **JB & JM WILLIAMS LIMITED** for a **Temporary Authority** pursuant to section 136 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **297 Moorhouse Avenue, Christchurch**, known as **'MOORHOUSE PAK N SAVE'**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR TEMPORARY AUTHORITY
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This an application for a Temporary Authority made by **JB & JM WILLIAMS LIMITED** ('the applicant') under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises **297 Moorhouse Avenue, Christchurch**, known as **'MOORHOUSE PAK N SAVE'** and trading under Off-Licence number 60/OFF/33/2020. The licence expires on 30 June 2023.

[2] The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act, they have tenure and there is a valid licence for the existing premise.

[3] A substantive licence has yet to be lodged. There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector, nor the Police to the granting the Temporary Authority.

[4] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence or off-licence concerned".

[6] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than 3 months from the date of the decision or when a substantive licence is issued, whichever occurs first.

[7] The applicant is strongly encouraged to make an application for a new on licence within the next 6 weeks to enable the application to be processed before the expiry of the Temporary Authority.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 24th day of May 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 8087

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **JB & JM WILLIAMS LIMITED** for a **Temporary Authority** pursuant to section 136 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **305 Moorhouse Avenue, Christchurch**, known as '**HENRY'S MOORHOUSE**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR TEMPORARY AUTHORITY
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This an application for a Temporary Authority made by **JB & JM WILLIAMS LIMITED** ('the applicant') under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises **305 Moorhouse Avenue, Christchurch**, known as '**HENRY'S MOORHOUSE**' and trading under Off-Licence number 60/OFF/34/2020. The licence expires on 30 June 2023.

[2] The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act, they have tenure and there is a valid licence for the existing premise.

[3] A substantive licence has yet to be lodged. There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector, nor the Police to the granting the Temporary Authority.

[4] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence or off-licence concerned".

[6] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than 3 months from the date of the decision or when a substantive licence is issued, whichever occurs first.

[7] The applicant is strongly encouraged to make an application for a new on licence within the next 6 weeks to enable the application to be processed before the expiry of the Temporary Authority.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 24th day of May 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 8086

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **HORNBY RUGBY LEAGUE FOOTBALL CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated **550 Main South Road, Christchurch**, known as **Hornby Rugby League Football Club**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **Hornby Rugby League Football Club Incorporated** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 550 Main South Road, Christchurch, known as Hornby Rugby League Football Club.

[2] The general nature of the event is the funeral of Alan Wakefield. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 60.

[3] The licensee has appointed a Certificated Manager to look after the sale and supply of alcohol during this event: Jo Tomlinson (60/cert/1062/2015).

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following day and during the following hours:

Thursday 25 May, 3.00pm to 8.00pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspector's Report, M. Ferguson: 21 May 2021

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (l) The event is undesignated.**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 21st day of May 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 8085

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **MERIVALE 2004 LIMITED** for an **Off-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **Merivale Mall, 135 Office Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Merivale Fresh Choice**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Merelyn Redstone

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF OFF-LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **MERIVALE 2004 LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant to section 129 of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **Merivale Mall, 135 Office Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Merivale Fresh Choice**'. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 8 June 2018.¹

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of a Supermarket.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 7 May 2018. The application was publicly notified on 7 May 2018 and remained on the website for a minimum of 15 working days. No objections were received.

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer for Health. The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to

¹ 60/OFF/50/2015

which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an off licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

[5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[7] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

(a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Single Alcohol Area - section 112

(b) Only the area described and delineated on the plan is the permitted area for the display and promotion of alcohol within the premises.

Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)

(c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

(i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(d) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

² Inspectors Report, 21/05/2021

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

- (i) Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)

- (e) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.
- (f) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered the following days and during the following hours:
 - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours 7:00am and 11:00pm.**
- (g) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (h) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in Fresh Choice Merivale Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Conditions applying to all remote sales and supply of alcohol

- (i) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site.
 - (i) The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.

⁴ As attached to the application.

- (ii) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (j) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:
 - (i) In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order –The prospective buyer must declare that he is she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-
 1. Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and
 2. Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed

Other restrictions and requirements

- (k) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (l) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (m) Section 59 – Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of off-licences.
- (n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[8] The licence shall be renewed for 3 years.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 21st day of May 2021



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 8080

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **MC CHRISTCHURCH HOLDINGS LIMITED** for an **On-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **764 Colombo Street, Christchurch**, known as '**Crowne Plaza Christchurch**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **MC CHRISTCHURCH HOLDINGS LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **764 Colombo Street, Christchurch**, known as '**Crowne Plaza Christchurch**'. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 30 June 2021¹

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of a **Hotel**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 27 April 2021. The application was publicly notified on 27 April 2021 and remained on the website for a minimum of 15 working days. No objections were received.

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.

¹ 60/ON/on/153/2018

[5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.
- (b) The principal entrance for the purposes of display of signage and a copy of the licence is the main entrance as shown on the floor plan.
- (c) The licensed area includes lobby, wine bar and café, including leased footpath area on the ground floor; restaurant and conferencing facilities on the second floor and the rooms on all other floors.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (d) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

² Inspector's Report, 21/05/2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

(e) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

(i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

(f) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

(g) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Hotel:

(i) For any person present Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8:00am to 3:00am the following day.

(ii) For any person currently living on the premises Monday to Sunday between the hours of 8:00am and 4:00am the following day.

(iii) From any mini bar at any time on any day.

(h) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

(i) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

(i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in Crowne Plaza Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

⁴ As attached to the application.

Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 119

- (j) The wine bar of the premises (as marked on the plan and defined within the premises) is designated as a supervised area.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (k) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (l) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (m) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (n) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (o) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (p) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (q) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] The licence shall be renewed for 3 years.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 21st day of May 2021



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 8079

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **LANC INVESTMENTS LIMITED** for a **Temporary Authority** pursuant to section 136 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **77 Stevens Street, Christchurch**, known as **'The Final Whistle Sports Bar'**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR TEMPORARY AUTHORITY
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This an application for a Temporary Authority made by **LANC INVESTMENTS LIMITED** ('the applicant') under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises situated at **77 Stevens Street, Christchurch** known as **'The Final Whistle Sports Bar'** and trading under On-Licence number 60/ON/281/2019. The licence expires on 19 October 2022.

[2] The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act, they have tenure and there is a valid licence for the existing premise.

[3] A substantive licence has yet to be lodged. There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector, nor the Police to the granting the Temporary Authority.

[4] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence or off-licence concerned".

[6] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than 3 months from the date of the decision or when a substantive licence is issued, whichever occurs first.

[7] The applicant is strongly encouraged to make an application for a new on licence within the next 6 weeks to enable the application to be processed before the expiry of the Temporary Authority.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 20th day of May 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 8078

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **AROWANA ENTERPRISES LIMITED** for an **Off-Licence** pursuant to section 99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **2 Waterman Place, Christchurch**, known as **'Super Liquor Ferrymead'**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW OFF-LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **AROWANA ENTERPRISES LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a new Off-Licence pursuant to section 129 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **2 Waterman Place, Christchurch**, known as **'Super Liquor Ferrymead'**.

[2] The premises currently operates under a Temporary Authority pursuant to Licence 60/OFF/102/2019. That Temporary Authority commenced on 1 March 2021 and expires on 1 June 2021.

[3] The general nature of the premise is that of a **Bottle Store**.

[4] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 12 February 2021. The application was publicly notified on 18 February 2021 and remained on the website for a minimum of 15 working days. No objections were received.

[5] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer for Health. The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the off-licence for 12 months subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a an off-licence for a period of 12 months subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

¹ Inspector's Report 20/05/2021

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours:
 - (i) **Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 9:00am to 10:00pm.**
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in Super Liquor Ferrymead's Off-Licence Host Responsibility Policy³ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas:

- (h) The whole of the premises is designated as supervised.

Conditions applying to all remote sales and supply of alcohol

- (i) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site.
 - (i) The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.

³ As attached to the application.

- (ii) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (j) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:
 - (i) In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order –The prospective buyer must declare that he or she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-
 1. Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and
 2. Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed

Other restrictions and requirements

- (k) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (l) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (m) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] The licence shall be issued for 12 months.

[10] The applicant’s attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 27th day of May 2021



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 8077

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **MNP HOSPO LIMITED** for a **Temporary Authority** pursuant to section 136 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **42 Rotherham Street, Christchurch**, known as **'Rogues of Rotherham'**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR TEMPORARY AUTHORITY
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This an application for a Temporary Authority made by **MNP HOSPO LIMITED** ('the applicant') under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises situated at **42 Rotherham Street, Christchurch**, known as **'Rogues of Rotherham'** and trading under On-Licence number 60/ON/42/2021. The licence expires on 6 January 2024.

[2] The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act, they have tenure and there is a valid licence for the existing premise.

[3] A substantive licence has yet to be lodged. There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector, nor the Police to the granting the Temporary Authority.

[4] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence or off-licence concerned".

[6] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than 3 months from the date of the decision or when a substantive licence is issued, whichever occurs first.

[7] The applicant is strongly encouraged to make an application for a new on licence within the next 6 weeks to enable the application to be processed before the expiry of the Temporary Authority.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 20th day of May 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 8076

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **NEM HOSPO LIMITED**
for an **On-Licence** pursuant to section
99 of the Act in respect of premises
situated at **1B Morrison Avenue,**
Northcote, Christchurch, known as
'THINAY'S EATERY'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW ON-LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **NEM HOSPO LIMITED** ('the applicant') for an On-Licence under s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **1B Morrison Avenue, Northcote, Christchurch,** known as **'Thinay's Eatery'**.

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of a Restaurant.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 21 April 2021. The application was publicly notified on 22 April 2021 and remained on the website for a minimum of 15 working days and no objections were received.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the on licence for 12 months subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-Licence for a period of 12 months subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

¹ Inspector's Report 19/05/2021

² ss 91(2) and 202.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:
 - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8:00am to 11:00pm.**
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in Thinay's Eatery Host Responsibility Policy³ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (h) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (i) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (k) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (l) Section 56 – Display of signs

³ As attached to the application.

(m) Section 57 – Display of licences

(n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] The licence shall be issued for 12 months.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 19th day of May 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', is positioned above the printed name and title.

Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 8076

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **NEM HOSPO LIMITED**
for an **On-Licence** pursuant to section
99 of the Act in respect of premises
situated at **1B Morrison Avenue,**
Northcote, Christchurch, known as
'THINAY'S EATERY'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW ON-LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **NEM HOSPO LIMITED** ('the applicant') for an On-Licence under s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **1B Morrison Avenue, Northcote, Christchurch,** known as **'Thinay's Eatery'**.

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of a Restaurant.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 21 April 2021. The application was publicly notified on 22 April 2021 and remained on the website for a minimum of 15 working days and no objections were received.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the on licence for 12 months subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-Licence for a period of 12 months subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

¹ Inspector's Report 19/05/2021

² ss 91(2) and 202.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:
 - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8:00am to 11:00pm.**
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in Thinay's Eatery Host Responsibility Policy³ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (h) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (i) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (k) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (l) Section 56 – Display of signs

³ As attached to the application.

(m) Section 57 – Display of licences

(n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] The licence shall be issued for 12 months.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 19th day of May 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 8075

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **J&R RESTAURANT LIMITED** for an **On-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **7 Normans Road, Christchurch**, known as **'Nom Nom Kitchen'**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **J&R RESTAURANT LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **7 Normans Road, Christchurch**, known as **'Nom Nom Kitchen'**. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 23 June 2021¹.

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of a **Restaurant**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 20 April 2021. The application was publicly notified on 21 April 2021 and remained on the website for a minimum of 15 working days. No objections were received. There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.

¹ 60/ON//235/2018

[4] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

[5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.

[7] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

² Inspector's Report, 19/05/2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:
 - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 08:00am to 11:00pm.**
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in Nom Nom Kitchen Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (h) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (i) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (k) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (l) Section 56 – Display of signs

⁴ As attached to the application.

(m) Section 57 – Display of licences

(n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[8] The licence shall be renewed for 3 years.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 20th day of May 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 8074

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **WOOLSTON CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **43 Hargood Street, Christchurch** known as Woolston Club – Whitfords Bar and Sports Bar

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 43 Hargood Street, Christchurch, known as Woolston Club – Whitfords Bar and Sports Bar.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as Kickboxing & Golden Gloves. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 50.

[3] The licensee will appoint a certificated manager in accordance with the daily roster to look after the sale & supply of alcohol during this event.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following day and during the following hours:
Saturday 5 June 2021 & Sunday 6 June 2021 from 11.30 am to 11.00 pm each day.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspector's Report, H. Little: 19 May 2021

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied, and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The event is to be undesignated.**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (n) A boxing permit must be obtained from the New Zealand Police and be displayed at the venue along with a copy of this licence.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 20th day of May 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 8073

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **BC EATS LIMITED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **2 Onuku Road, Akaroa** known as **Garden of Tane**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **BC Eats Limited** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 2 Onuku Road, Akaroa, known as Garden House of Tane.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as Lumiere d'Akaroa. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 400.

[3] The applicant has appointed Amy Harrison-Wright as the Duty Manager (60/CERT/30/2019).

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following day and during the following hours:
Saturday 22 May 2021 from 6:00 pm to 10:00 pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspector's Report, N. Anderson: 19 May 2021

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied, and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The event is to be undesignated.**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (n) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertaking within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to,
- (o) This licence does not excuse the applicant from obtaining where necessary a Building Consent in respect of tents and marquees.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 20th day of May 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish at the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 8070

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **LATIMER CHURCH INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **12 Berwick Street, Christchurch**, known as **Latimer Church**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **Latimer Church Incorporated** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 12 Berwick Street, Christchurch, known as Latimer Church.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as a Men's Beef Banquet. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 90.

[3] The applicant has requested to be exempt from s213(1) to appoint at least one Duty Manager. The applicant has nominated a person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence: Esther Mary Ward.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following day and during the following hours:

Friday 28 May 2021, 6.00pm to 9.00pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspector's Report, M. Ferguson: 17 May 2021

² ss 191(2) and 202.

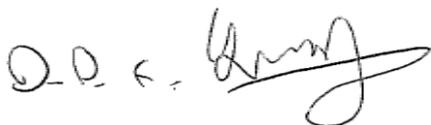
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied, and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The event is subject to a supervised designation for the entire premises.**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 17th day of May 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 8068

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **LATIMER CHURCH INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **12 Berwick Street, Christchurch**, known as **Latimer Church**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **Latimer Church Incorporated** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 12 Berwick Street, Christchurch, known as Latimer Church.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as a Pizza Night. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 90.

[3] The applicant has requested to be exempt from s213(1) to appoint at least one Duty Manager. The applicant has nominated a person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence: Esther Mary Ward.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following day and during the following hours:

Tuesday 25 May 2021, 7.00pm to 9.30pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspector's Report, A. Lavery: 17 May 2021

² ss 191(2) and 202.

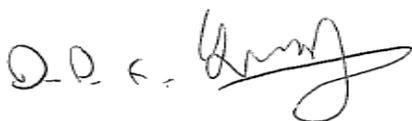
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket sales and members only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied, and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The event is to be undesignated.**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 17th day of May 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 8067

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **NEW BRIGHTON RUGBY FOOTBALL CLUB** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **17 Rawhiti Avenue, Christchurch**, known as **New Brighton Rugby Football Club**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **New Brighton Rugby Football Club** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 17 Rawhiti Avenue, Christchurch, known as New Brighton Rugby Football Club.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as the South New Brighton Tennis Club Junior Prizegiving. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 60.

[3] The applicant has appointed Tami Pearce as the Duty Manager (60/CERT/536/2016).

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following day and during the following hours:

Sunday 23 May 2021 from 2:00 pm to 5:00 pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspector's Report, N. Anderson: 17 May 2021

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests, including tennis club members, players, coaches, committee and family members, including supporters.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied, and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The event is to be undesignated.**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 17th day of May 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 8066

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **JUST ONE MORE LIMITED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **77 Stevens Street, Christchurch**, known as **Final Whistle Sports Bar – Function Room**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Just One More Limited** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 77 Stevens Street, Christchurch, known as Final Whistle Sports Bar – Function Room.

[2] The general nature of the event is a Birthday Party. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 60.

[3] The applicant has appointed Sharon Brawley(60/CERT/277/2014) as certificated manager to look after the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following day and during the following hours:
Saturday 22 May 2021 from 7:00 pm to 1:00 am the following day.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspector's Report, P. Spang: 17 May 2021

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied, and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The event is to have a supervised designation in place for the Function Room.**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 17th day of May 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 8065

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **SOUTH BRIGHTON SURF LIFE SAVING CLUB** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **269 Marine Parade, Christchurch**, known as **South Brighton Surf Life Saving Club**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE – RE HEARING
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **South Brighton Surf Life Saving Club** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 269 Marine Parade, Christchurch, known as South Brighton Surf Life Saving Club.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as a **Club Opening**. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 240.

[3] This is a rehearing due to an oversight on the part of the applicant. A decision had been made by this Committee on 17 May 2021 to grant a Special Licence.

[4] On 22 May 2021 an email was received by the Committee from Mr Nigel Cox, South Brighton Surf Life Saving Club, who apologized for a confusion that had been created in the application process. He clarified there were two events on Saturday (22 May 2021), an

official opening from 1.00 pm to 5.00 pm where members of the public have been invited and are able to attend. A further ticketed event will occur from 7.00 pm to 11.00 pm which is for members only. The change required to clarify any confusion is to amend the condition relating to the entry requirement: Entry is (*now*) restricted to invited guests and club members only.

[5] Under s208 a chairperson may waive certain omissions if he/she is satisfied that the neglect or omission was not willful. In the case of the South Brighton Surf Life Saving Club, I am satisfied that the public will not be disadvantaged and therefore provide this waiver with respect to Special Licence under s208.

[6] The applicant has appointed Fiona Hickman as the Duty Manager (60/CERT/637/2015).

[7] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[8] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[9] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[10] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[11] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

¹ Inspector's Report, P. Spang: 17 May 2021

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following day and during the following hours:

Saturday 22 May 2021 from 12 noon to 11:00 pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests and club members only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied, and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The event is to be undesignated.**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (n) The Alcohol Management Plan as provided with the application and the undertaking within are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

[12] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 20th day of May 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish at the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 8064

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **THE LOONS THEATRE TRUST** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **26 Oxford Street, Lyttelton**, known as **Lyttelton Arts Factory/Lyttelton Primary School Hall**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **The Loons Theatre Trust** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 26 Oxford Street, Lyttelton, known as Lyttelton Arts Factory/Lyttelton Primary School Hall.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as a Fundraising Quiz Night. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.

[3] The applicant has appointed Rachael O'Sullivan as the Duty Manager (60/CERT/235/2015).

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following day and during the following hours:
Saturday 22 May 2021 from 6:45 pm to 10:30 pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspector's Report, N. Anderson: 17 May 2021

² ss 191(2) and 202.

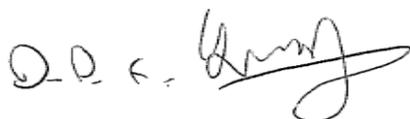
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied, and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The event is to be undesignated.**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 17th day of May 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 8063

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **BEACH CAFÉ 2019 LIMITED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **16A Beach Road, Christchurch**, known as **Beach Café and Wine Bar**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **Beach Café 2019 Limited** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 16A Beach Road, Christchurch, known as Beach Café and Wine Bar.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as a Birthday Celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 50.

[3] The applicant has appointed Penelope Story as Duty Manager (60/CERT/345/2019).

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following day and during the following hours:

Saturday 22 May 2021 – 7.00 pm to 12 midnight.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

¹ Inspector's Report, M. Ferguson, 17 May 2021

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied, and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The event is to be undesignated.**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 17th day of May 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish at the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 8062

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **BELFAST BOWLING CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **710 Main North Road, Christchurch**, known as **Belfast Bowling Club – Club House**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Belfast Bowling Club Incorporated** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 710 Main North Road, Christchurch, known as Belfast Bowling Club – Club House.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as Alana's 40th Birthday. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 70.

[3] The licensee has appointed a certificated manager to look after the sale & supply of alcohol: Jenny Thomas (60/CERT/238/2014).

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following day and during the following hours:

Saturday 22 May 2021 from 7.00 pm to 12.00 midnight.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspector's Report, H. Little: 17 May 2021

² ss 191(2) and 202.

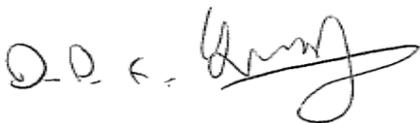
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied, and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The event is to be undesignated.**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 17th day of May 2021



D. Ivory
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 8061

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **WOOLSTON CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **43 Hargood Street, Christchurch**, known as **Woolston Club – Whitford’s Bar**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 43 Hargood Street, Christchurch, known as Woolston Club – Whitford’s Bar.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as the Cahill Engagement Celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 40.

[3] The applicant will appoint a certified manager to look after the supply and sale of alcohol in accordance with its duty roster.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following day and during the following hours:

Saturday 22 May 2021, 5.00pm to 11.30pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspector's Report, A. Lavery: 17 May 2021

² ss 191(2) and 202.

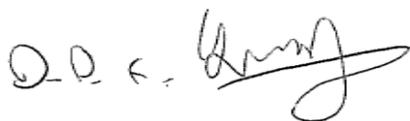
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied, and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The event is to be undesignated.**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 17th day of May 2021



D. Ivory
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 8060

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **OLIVER BENJAMIN DRAKE – WILDERNESS BREWING** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **London Street, Lyttelton**, known as **Lyttelton Farmers Market**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **Oliver Benjamin Drake – Wilderness Brewing** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at London Street, Lyttelton, known as Lyttelton Farmers Market.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as the Lyttelton Famers Market. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.

[3] The applicant has appointed Oliver Drake as the Duty Manager (60/CERT/577/2019).

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following day and during the following hours:

Every Saturday from 9.00 am to 1.00 pm commencing 22 May 2021 through to 7 November 2021.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(c) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspector's Report, P. Spang, 17 May 2021

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (d) Drinking water must be freely available for consumption on the premises when samples are being supplied.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Only the following kinds of alcohol may be sold or delivered on or from the premises: The applicants own products.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied, and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (i) **The event is to be undesignated.**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (j) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 20th day of May 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish at the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 8059

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **VIECELI HOSPITALITY LIMITED** for an **On-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **6 Inwoods Road, Parklands, Christchurch**, known as **'The Turf and One Good Horse'**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **VIECELI HOSPITALITY LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **6 Inwoods Road, Parklands, Christchurch**, known as **'The Turf and One Good Horse'**. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 08 June 2021¹.

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of a **Tavern, Restaurant and Entertainment Venue**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 14 April 2021. The application was publicly notified on 22 April 2021 and remained on the website for a minimum

¹ 60/ON/172/2018

of 15 working days. No objections were received. There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.

[4] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

[5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.

[7] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

² Inspector's Report, 17/05/2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Tavern, Restaurant and Entertainment Venue:
 - (i) **Entire Premises: Monday to Sunday between the hours of 08:00am to 11:00pm**
 - (ii) **Restaurant: Monday to Sunday between the hours of 08:00am to 1:00am the following day.**
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in One Good Horse Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern)

- (h) The Sports Bar is designated as a supervised area.

⁴ As attached to the application.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (i) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (k) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (l) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (m) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (n) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (o) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[8] The licence shall be renewed for 3 years.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 17th day of May 2021



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 8058

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **KARMIC ENTERPRISES LIMITED** for an **On-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **28 Riccarton Road, Christchurch**, known as **'Dux Dine'**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **KARMIC ENTERPRISES LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **28 Riccarton Road, Christchurch**, known as **'Dux Dine'**. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 11 May 2021¹

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of a **Restaurant**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 20 April 2021. The application was publicly notified on 21 April 2021 and remained on the website for a minimum of 15 working days. No objections were received. There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.

¹ 60/ON/93/2020

[4] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

[5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.

[7] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

² Inspector's Report, 17/05/2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:
 - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 08:00am to 11:00pm**
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in Dux Dine Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (h) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (i) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (k) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (l) Section 56 – Display of signs

⁴ As attached to the application.

(m) Section 57 – Display of licences

(n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[8] The licence shall be renewed for 3 years.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 17th day of May 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 8057

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **THE AMORE ITALIAN LIMITED** for an **On-Licence** pursuant to section 99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **Shop 4, 1 Hamill Road, Halswell, Christchurch**, known as **'The Amore'**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW ON-LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **THE AMORE ITALIAN LIMITED** ('the applicant') for an On-Licence under s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **Shop 4, 1 Hamill Road, Halswell, Christchurch**, known as **'The Amore'**.

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of a Restaurant. The applicant seeks that the licence be granted on the same terms and conditions as the existing on licence.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 22 April 2021. The application was publicly notified on 22 April 2021 and remained on the website for a minimum of 15 working days and no objections were received.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the on licence for 12 months subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-Licence for a period of 12 months subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

¹ Inspector's Report, 15/05/2021

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:
 - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8 am to 11:00pm.**
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in The Amore Italian Restaurant Host Responsibility Policy³ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (h) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (i) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (k) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (l) Section 56 – Display of signs

³ As attached to the application.

(m) Section 57 – Display of licences

(n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] The licence shall be issued for 12 months.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 17th day of May 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 8055

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **GOLDFISH TRADERS LIMITED** for an **Off-Licence** pursuant to section 99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 3/1 Musgrove Close, Wigram, **Christchurch**, known as '**Blackbull Liquor Wigram**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW OFF-LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **GOLDFISH TRADERS LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a new Off-Licence pursuant to section 129 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 3/1 Musgrove Close, Wigram, Christchurch, known as '**Blackbull Liquor Wigram**'.

[2] The premises operates under a Temporary Authority pursuant to Licence 60/OFF/71/2018. The Temporary Authority expires on 1 June 2021

[3] The general nature of the premise is that of a **Bottle Store**.

[4] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 18 January 2021. The application was publicly notified on 18 January 2021 and remained on the website for a minimum of 15 working days. No objections were received.

[5] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer for Health. The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the off-licence for 12 months subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a an off-licence for a period of 12 months subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

¹ Inspector's Report 14/05/2021

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours:
 - (i) **Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 9:00am – 10:00pm.**
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in Blackbull Liquor Wigram Off-Licence Host Responsibility Policy³ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas

- (h) The whole of the premises is designated as supervised.

Conditions applying to all remote sales and supply of alcohol

- (i) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site.
 - (i) The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.

³ As attached to the application.

- (ii) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (j) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:
 - (i) In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order –The prospective buyer must declare that he or she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-
 1. Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and
 2. Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed

Other restrictions and requirements

- (k) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (l) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (m) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] The licence shall be issued for 12 months year.

[10] The applicant’s attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 17th day of May 2021



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 8054

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **ROSEBANK ESTATE AND WINERY LIMITED** for an **On-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **180 Johns Road, Christchurch**, known as **'Rosebank Estate Winery'**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **ROSEBANK ESTATE AND WINERY LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **180 Johns Road, Christchurch**, known as **'Rosebank Estate Winery'**. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 20 April 2021¹

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of a **Function Centre and Restaurant**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 20 April 2021. The application was publicly notified on 21 April 2021 and remained on the website for a minimum of 15 working days. No objections were received. There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.

¹ 60/ON/151/2018

[4] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

[5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.

[7] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

² Inspector's Report, 14/05/2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Function Centre and Restaurant:
 - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8:00am to 1:00am the following day.**
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in Rosebank Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (h) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (i) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (k) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

⁴ As attached to the application.

(l) Section 56 – Display of signs

(m) Section 57 – Display of licences

(n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[8] The licence shall be renewed for 3 years.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 14th day of May 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 8053

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **ONLY UR'S LIMITED** for an **On-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **2/596 Ferry Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Ferry Indians**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **ONLY UR'S LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **2/596 Ferry Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Ferry Indians**'. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 2 May 2021¹.

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of a **Restaurant**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 13 April 2021. The application was publicly notified on 20 April 2021 and remained on the website for a minimum of 15 working days. No objections were received. There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.

¹ 60/ON/129/2018

[4] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

[5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.

[7] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
- (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

² Inspector's Report 13/05/2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:
 - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 11:00am to 11:00pm.**
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in Ferry Indian's Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (h) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (i) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (k) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (l) Section 56 – Display of signs

⁴ As attached to the application.

(m) Section 57 – Display of licences

(n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[8] The licence shall be renewed for 3 years.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 14th day of May 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 8052

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **THE LAST WAVE LIMITED** for an **On-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **2 Brighton Mall, Christchurch**, known as **'The Wave Bar'**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **THE LAST WAVE LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **2 Brighton Mall, Christchurch**, known as **'The Wave Bar'**. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 30 May 2021¹

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of a **Tavern**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 19 April 2021. The application was publicly notified on 20 April 2021 and remained on the website for a minimum of 15 working days. No objections were received. There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.

¹ 60/ON/161/2018

[4] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

[5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.

[7] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

² Inspector's Report, 13/05/2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Tavern:
 - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8:00am to 2:00am the following day.**
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in The Wave Bar's Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas

- (h) The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (i) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (k) Section 53 – Food to be available

⁴ As attached to the application.

- (l) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (m) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (n) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (o) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[8] The licence shall be renewed for 3 years.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 13th day of May 2021



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 8049

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **COMMODORE AIRPORT HOTEL LIMITED** for an **On-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **449 Memorial Avenue, Christchurch**, known as '**Commodore Airport Hotel**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **COMMODORE AIRPORT HOTEL LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **449 Memorial Avenue, Christchurch**, known as '**Commodore Airport Hotel**'. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 30 May 2021¹

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of a **Hotel**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 15 April 2021. The application was publicly notified on 20 April 2021 and remained on the website for a minimum of 15 working days. No objections were received. There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.

¹ 60/ON/105/2018

[4] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

[5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.

[7] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

² Inspector's Report, 13/05/2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine, or who is not residing or lodging on the premises.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Hotel:
 - (i) For any person present Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8:00am to 1:00am the following day.
 - (ii) For any person currently living on the premises Monday to Sunday between the hours of 8:00am and 4:00am the following day.
 - (iii) From any mini bar at any time on any day.
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in Commodore Airport Hotel Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas

- (h) Every bar in the premises is designated as a supervised area.

⁴ As attached to the application.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (i) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (k) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (l) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (m) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (n) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (o) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[8] The licence shall be renewed for 3 years.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 13th day of May 2021



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2021] 8048

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Rebecca Helen
Blakemore** for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/276/2020 for a period of three years.

DATED this 13th day of May 2021.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2021] 8047

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Gregory
Vernon Biggins** for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/316/2017 for a period of three years.

DATED this 13th day of May 2021.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2021] 8045

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Olwyn Anne
Burkitt** for renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s224 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/419/2015 for a period of three years.

DATED this 13th day of May 2021.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2021] 8044

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Edwin Garrick
Beats** for renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s224 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 007/CERT/10062/2015 for a period of three years.

DATED this 13th day of May 2021.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2021] 8043

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Selvananthini
Baskaran** for renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s224 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/725/2014 for a period of three years.

DATED this 13th day of May 2021.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2021] 8042

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Kevin James
Cowan** for renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s224 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/622/2014 for a period of three years.

DATED this 13th day of May 2021.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2021] 8041

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Ahmad Kamel
Mahmoud Alkakah** for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/236/2020 for a period of three years.

DATED this 13th day of May 2021.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2021] 8040

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Rachelle Isabel
Jones** for renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s224 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/394/2015 for a period of three years.

DATED this 13th day of May 2021.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2021] 8038

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **John Etheridge**
for renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s224 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/285/2017 for a period of three years.

DATED this 13th day of May 2021.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2021] 8037

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Samantha
Louise Darrell** for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/222/2020 for a period of three years.

DATED this 13th day of May 2021.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2021] 8036

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale & Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Tawan
Kanjanakajohnsak** for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s219 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 13th day of May, 2021



D.L.Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 8035

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **HOXTON MARKETS LIMITED** for a **Temporary Authority** pursuant to section 136 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **800 Harewood Road, Christchurch**, known as **'Café Raeward'**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR TEMPORARY AUTHORITY
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This an application for a Temporary Authority made by **HOXTON MARKETS LIMITED** ('the applicant') under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises situated at **800 Harewood Road, Christchurch**, known as **'Café Raeward'** and trading under On-Licence number 60/ON/205/2019. The licence expires on 10 July 2022.

[2] The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act, they have tenure and there is a valid licence for the existing premise.

[3] A substantive licence has yet to be lodged. There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector, nor the Police to the granting the Temporary Authority.

[4] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence or off-licence concerned".

[6] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than 3 months from the date of takeover, being 31 May 2021, or when a substantive licence is issued, whichever occurs first.

[7] The applicant is strongly encouraged to make an application for a new on licence within the next 6 weeks to enable the application to be processed before the expiry of the Temporary Authority.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of May 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2021] 8032

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Sunil Kumar** for
renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/293/2017 for a period of three years.

DATED this 12th day of May 2021.



D.L. Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 8034

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **HOXTON MARKETS LIMITED** for a **Temporary Authority** pursuant to section 136 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **800 Harewood Road, Christchurch**, known as **'Raewood Fresh Harewood'**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR TEMPORARY AUTHORITY
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This an application for a Temporary Authority made by **HOXTON MARKETS LIMITED** ('the applicant') under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises situated at **800 Harewood Road, Christchurch**, known as **'Raeward Fresh Harewood'** and trading under Off-Licence number 60/OFF/57/2019. The licence expires on 10 July 2022.

[2] The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act, they have tenure and there is a valid licence for the existing premise.

[3] A substantive licence has yet to be lodged. There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector, nor the Police to the granting the Temporary Authority.

[4] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence or off-licence concerned".

[6] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than 3 months from the date of takeover, being 31 May 2021, or when a substantive licence is issued, whichever occurs first.

[7] The applicant is strongly encouraged to make an application for a new on licence within the next 6 weeks to enable the application to be processed before the expiry of the Temporary Authority.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of May 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2021] 8031

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale & Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Kelsey Lauren
Barrett** for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 12th day of May, 2021



D.L. Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2021] 8030

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale & Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Aksorn
Teasirivet** for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s219 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 12th day of May, 2021



D.L.Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2021] 8029

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale & Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Richard
Nicholson Martin Matterson** for a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 12th day of May, 2021



D.L.Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2021] 8028

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale & Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Dwain Zachary
Lemon** for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 12th day of May, 2021



D.L. Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2021] 8027

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale & Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Andrew John
Plimmer** for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 12th day of May, 2021



D.L. Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2021] 8026

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale & Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **MD Faizan
Kazim** for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 12th day of May, 2021



D.L. Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 8025

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **WOOLSTON CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **43 Hargood Street, Christchurch**, known as **Woolston Club – Whitfords Bar**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 43 Hargood Street, Christchurch, known as Woolston Club – Whitfords Bar.

[2] The general nature of the event is a post funeral celebration of life (Trevor Burrell). The number of people attending is said to be approximately 40.

[3] The licensee will appoint a certificated manager in accordance with the daily roster to look after the sale & supply of alcohol during this event.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following day and during the following hours:

Wednesday 12 May 2021, 1.00pm to 8.00pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspector's Report, M. Ferguson : 11 May 2021

² ss 191(2) and 202.

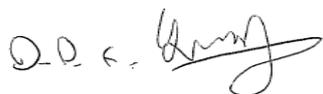
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied, and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The event is to be undesignated.**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 11th day of May 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 8023

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **KERRY FREDERICK PAYNE** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **London Street, Lyttelton**, known as **Lyttelton Farmers Market**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **Kerry Frederick Payne** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at London Street, Lyttelton, known as Lyttelton Farmers Market.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as the Lyttelton Farmers Market. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 150.

[3] The applicant has appointed Kerry Frederick Payne as Duty Manager: 60/CERT/11/2021.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following day and during the following hours:

Every Saturday from 10.00 am to 1.00 pm commencing 15 May 2021 through to 7 November 2021.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises where samples are being supplied.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspector's Report, P. Spang: 11 May 2021

² ss 191(2) and 202.

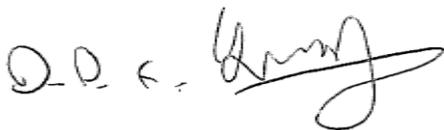
- (e) Only the following kind or kinds of alcohol may be sold or delivered on or from the premises: The applicants own products.
- (f) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied, and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (i) **The event is undesignated.**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (j) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 11th day of May 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 8022

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **HORNBY WORKING MENS CLUB MSA INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated **17 Carmen Road, Christchurch**, known as **Hornby Workingmens Club MSA Incorporated Pavilion and Legends Bar**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **Hornby Workingmens Club MSA Incorporated** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 17 Carmen Road, Christchurch, known as Hornby Workingmens Club MSA Incorporated Pavilion and Legends Bar .

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as the Christchurch Bird Show. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.

[3] The applicant has appointed Dixon Chapman as the Duty Manager (60/CERT/275/2014).

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following day and during the following hours:

Friday 14 May 2021 from 9:00 am to 10:00 pm
Saturday 15 May 2021 from 10:00 am to 10:00 pm
Sunday 16 May 2021 from 8:00 am to 12 midday.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspector's Report, N. Anderson: 11 May 2021

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders, contestants, judges and those involved in the Bird Show.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Pavilion and Legends Bar.
- (l) The event is undesignated.**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (n) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 11th day of May 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish at the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 8021

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **WAIMAIRI TENNIS CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **49 Watford Street, Christchurch**, known as **'WAIMAIRI TENNIS CLUB'**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **WAIMAIRI TENNIS CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **49 Watford Street, Christchurch**, known as **'WAIMAIRI TENNIS CLUB'**

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Forsyth Barr 2021 Winter Tournament. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 60.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events and has requested an exemption from the requirement to provide a qualified duty manager for the event pursuant to section 213(1) of the Act. The applicant has nominated Graeme Campbell, the Club Manager to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Every Thursday between 13 May and 29 July 2021 from 8:00pm
to 10:00pm**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspector's Report 29/04/2021

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to Club members registered for the tournament.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 11th day of May 2021



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 8020

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **BOWLS PAPANUI INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **205 Condell Avenue, Christchurch**, known as '**BOWLS PAPANUI**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **BOWLS PAPANUI INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **205 Condell Avenue, Christchurch**, known as '**BOWLS PAPANUI**'.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Euro Corporation – Company Presentation. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 90.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Robin Dunn, a Licensed Duty Manager¹ to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

¹ 60/CERT/234/2017

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Thursday 13 May 2021 from 3.00pm to 6:30pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

² Inspector's Report, 22/04/2021

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 11th day of May 2021



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 8019

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **THE TALBOT @ YALDHURST LIMITED** for an **On-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **15 Westcoast Road, Christchurch**, known as '**THE TALBOT @ YALDHURST**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **THE TALBOT @ YALDHURST LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **15 Westcoast Road, Christchurch**, known as '**THE TALBOT @ YALDHURST**'. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 7 May 2021¹.

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of a **Restaurant**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 9 April 2021. The application was publicly notified on 9 April 2021 and remained on the website for a minimum of 15 working days. No objections were received. There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.

¹ 60/ON/121/2018

[4] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

[5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.

[7] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

² Inspector's Report, 03/05/2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:
 - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8:00am to 1:00am the following day.**
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in The Talbot @ Yaldhurst Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (h) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (i) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (k) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (l) Section 56 – Display of signs

⁴ As attached to the application.

(m) Section 57 – Display of licences

(n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[8] The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 10th day of May 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 8018

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **PAPARUA
TEMPLETON RSA** for a **Special
Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138
of the Act in respect of premises situated
at **38 Kirk Road, Christchurch**, known
as **Paparua Templeton RSA**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **Paparua Templeton RSA** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 38 Kirk Road, Christchurch, known as Paparua Templeton RSA.

[2] The general nature of the event is a celebration of life for Colleen Greigg. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 90.

[3] The applicant has requested to be exempt from s213(1) to appoint at least one duty manager. The applicant has nominated a person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence: Brendan Muir.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following day and during the following hours:

Tuesday 11 May 2021 – 1.30pm to 7.00pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspector's Report, M. Ferguson: 10 May 2021

² ss 191(2) and 202.

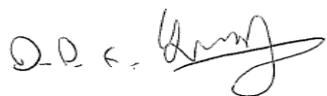
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is for invited guests.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied, and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The event is undesignated.**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 10th day of May 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 8016

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **PROGRESSIVE RETAILS LIMITED** for a **Temporary Authority** pursuant to section 136 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **291 Lincoln Road, Christchurch**, known as **'MERCHANT'S LIQUOR'**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR TEMPORARY AUTHORITY
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This an application for a Temporary Authority made by **PROGRESSIVE RETAILS LIMITED** ('the applicant') under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises situated at **291 Lincoln Road, Christchurch**, known as **'MERCHANT'S LIQUOR'** and trading under On-Licence number 60/OFF/21/2018. The licence expires on 13 February 2021.

[2] The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act, they have tenure and there is a valid licence for the existing premise.

[3] A substantive licence has yet to be lodged. There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector, nor the Police to the granting the Temporary Authority.

[4] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence or off-licence concerned".

[6] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than 3 months from the date of the decision or when a substantive licence is issued, whichever occurs first.

[7] The applicant is strongly encouraged to make an application for a new on licence within the next 6 weeks to enable the application to be processed before the expiry of the Temporary Authority.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 7th day of May 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 8015

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **FUMETAN RAMEN LIMITED** for an **On-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **Unit 1, 35 Riccarton Road, Christchurch**, known as **'RAMEN X MUSIC FUMETAN'**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **FUMETAN RAMEN LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **Unit 1,35 Riccarton Road, Christchurch**, known as **'RAMEN X MUSIC FUMETAN'**. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 12 May 2021¹

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of a **Restaurant**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 9 April 2021. The application was publicly notified on 12 April 2021 and remained on the website for a minimum of 15 working days. No objections were received. There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.

¹ 60/ON/95/2020

[4] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

[5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.

[7] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

² Inspector's Report, 07/05/2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:
 - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 12:00 midday to 12:00 midnight.**
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in Fumetan Ramen Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (h) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (i) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (k) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (l) Section 56 – Display of signs

⁴ As attached to the application.

(m) Section 57 – Display of licences

(n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[8] The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 7th day of May 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 8014

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **EVERLONG LIQUOR LIMITED** for an **Off-Licence** pursuant to section 99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **808 Main North Road, Christchurch**, known as '**SUPER LIQUOR BELFAST**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW OFF-LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **EVERLONG LIQUOR LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a new Off-Licence pursuant to section 129 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **808 Main North Road, Christchurch**, known as '**SUPER LIQUOR BELFAST**'.

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of a **Bottle Store**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 12 April 2021. The application was publicly notified on 12 April 2021 and remained on the website for a minimum of 15 working days. No objections were received.

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer for Health. The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to

which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the off-licence for 12 months subject to conditions.

[5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[7] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a an off-licence for a period of 12 months subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

(a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

(i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

(i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

¹ Inspector's Report 07/05/2021

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours:
 - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 10:00am to 10:00pm.
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in Super Liquor Belfast Off-Licence Host Responsibility Policy³ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas

- (h) The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area.

Conditions applying to all remote sales and supply of alcohol

- (i) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site.
 - (i) The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.

³ As attached to the application.

- (ii) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (j) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:
 - (i) In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order –The prospective buyer must declare that he or she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-
 1. Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and
 2. Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed

Other restrictions and requirements

- (k) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (l) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (m) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[8] The licence shall be issued for 12 months year.

[9] The applicant’s attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 27th day of May 2021



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 8012

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **SVJ COMPANY LIMITED** for an **Off-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **15 Beresford Street, Christchurch**, known as '**Super Liquor Brighton**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Merelyn Redstone

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF OFF-LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **SVJ COMPANY LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant to section 129 of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **15 Beresford Street, Christchurch**, known as '**Super Liquor Brighton**'. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 12 May 2021.¹

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of a **Bottle Store**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 30 March 2021. The application was publicly notified on 6 April 2021 and remained on the website for a minimum of 15 working days. No objections were received.

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer of Health. The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to

¹ 60/OFF/29/2020

which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

[5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[7] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

² Inspectors Report, 07/05/2021

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered the following days and during the following hours:
 - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours 09:00am to 11:00pm.**
- (f) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in The Super Liquor Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern)

- (h) The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area.

Conditions applying to all remote sales and supply of alcohol

- (i) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site.
 - (i) The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.

⁴ As attached to the application.

- (ii) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (j) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:
 - (i) In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order –The prospective buyer must declare that he is she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-
 1. Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and
 2. Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed

Other restrictions and requirements

- (k) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (l) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (m) Section 59 – Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of off-licences.
- (n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[8] The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 7th day of May 2021



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 8011

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **M & S INDIAN LIMITED** for a **Temporary Authority** pursuant to section 136 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **413 Main South Road, Christchurch**, known as **'Saffron Spice'**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR TEMPORARY AUTHORITY
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This an application for a Temporary Authority made by **M & S INDIAN LIMITED** ('the applicant') under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises known as **'413 Main South Road, Christchurch**, known as **'Saffron Spice'**. The premises operate under an existing licence¹

[2] The licence expires on 29 June 2023.

[3] The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act, they have tenure and there is a valid licence for the existing premise.

[4] A substantive licence has yet to be lodged. There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector, nor the Police to the granting the Temporary Authority.

¹ 60/ON/123/2020

[5] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.

[6] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence or off-licence concerned".

[7] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than 3 months from the date of the decision or when a substantive licence is issued, whichever occurs first.

[8] The applicant is strongly encouraged to make an application for a new on licence within the next 6 weeks to enable the application to be processed before the expiry of the Temporary Authority.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 5th day of May 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', is written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2021] 8010

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Tanmay Kakar**
for renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s224 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/285/2020 for a period of three years.

DATED this 6th day of May 2021.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2021] 8009

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Hyejin Lee** for
renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/260/2020 for a period of three years.

DATED this 6th day of May 2021.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2021] 8008

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Lynette Dawn
Gudsell** for renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s224 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/175/2020 for a period of three years.

DATED this 6th day of May 2021.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2021] 8007

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Priti Nainesh
Lathiya** for renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s224 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/176/2020 for a period of three years.

DATED this 6th day of May 2021.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2021] 8006

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Stephen
Raymond Richens** for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/186/2020 for a period of three years.

DATED this 6th day of May 2021.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2021] 8005

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Haruhiko
Sakuma** for renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s224 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 007/CERT/9933/2017 for a period of three years.

DATED this 6th day of May 2021.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2021] 8004

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Siqi Li** for
renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/225/2020 for a period of three years.

DATED this 6th day of May 2021.



D.L. Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2021] 8003

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **David Anthony
Steward** for renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s224 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 49C/CERT/188/2014 for a period of three years.

DATED this 6th day of May 2021.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2021] 8002

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Alexander John
Grimshaw** for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/217/2017 for a period of three years.

DATED this 6th day of May 2021.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2021] 8001

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Fumie Sasaki**
for renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s224 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/169/2020 for a period of three years.

DATED this 6th day of May 2021.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2021] 8000

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Gregory Ernest
Bendall** for renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s224 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/392/2015 for a period of three years.

DATED this 7th day of May 2021.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2021] 7999

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Jessica Lititia Morrison** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/472/2015 for a period of three years.

DATED this 7th day of May 2021.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2021] 7998

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Juanita Hine
Kane** for renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s224 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/260/2020 for a period of three years.

DATED this 7th day of May 2021.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2021] 7997

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Ariana Dawn Kane** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/237/2017 for a period of three years.

DATED this 7th day of May 2021.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2021] 7996

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Patricia Leigh
Waikato** for renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s224 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/360/2017 for a period of three years.

DATED this 7th day of May 2021.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2021] 7995

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Katrina Nicole
James** for renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s224 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/295/2017 for a period of three years.

DATED this 7th day of May 2021.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2021] 7994

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Vila Punipua
Lemusu** for renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s224 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/430/2014 for a period of three years.

DATED this 7th day of May 2021.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2021] 7993

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Jana Anne
Fairbairn** for renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s224 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/516/2014 for a period of three years.

DATED this 7th day of May 2021.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2021] 7992

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Janey Rose
Loomans** for renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s224 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/210/2020 for a period of three years.

DATED this 7th day of May 2021.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2021] 7991

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Eve Elizabeth
Poff** for renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s224 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/272/2020 for a period of three years.

DATED this 7th day of May 2021.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

Decision No. 60E [2021] 7990
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Kody Marie
Wilson** for renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s224 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/179/2020 for a period of three years.

DATED this 7th day of May 2021.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2021] 7989

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Paramjeet
Singh Sandhu** for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/240/2017 for a period of three years.

DATED this 7th day of May 2021.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2021] 7988

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Gibran Antoine
Azouri** for renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s224 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/291/2017 for a period of three years.

DATED this 7th day of May 2021.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2021] 7987

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Adam Charles
Rate** for renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s224 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/620/2014 for a period of three years.

DATED this 7th day of May 2021.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2021] 7986

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Kewei Yi** for
renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/284/2017 for a period of three years.

DATED this 7th day of May 2021.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2021] 7985

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale & Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Madison Su
Macauley** for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s219 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 7th day of May, 2021



D.L.Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2021] 7984

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale & Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Anil Kumar** for
a Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 7th day of May, 2021



D.L. Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2021] 7983

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Aaron Winder**
for renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s224 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/181/2020 for a period of three years.

DATED this 7th day of May 2021.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2021] 7982

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale & Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Shaneka Lyn
Mills** for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 8th day of May, 2021



D.L. Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2021] 7981

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Amritpal Singh**
for renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s224 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/280/2020 for a period of three years.

DATED this 7th day of May 2021.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2021] 7980

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Rachel Marie
Roberts** for renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s224 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/439/2015 for a period of three years.

DATED this 10th day of May 2021.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2021] 7979

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale & Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **June Joung** for
a Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 8th day of May, 2021



D.L. Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

Decision No. 60E [2021] 7978

of the Sale & Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Kristin
Gwenda May Speak** for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s219 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 8th day of May, 2021



D.L. Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2021] 7977

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale & Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Suraj Singh** for
a Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 8th day of May, 2021



D.L. Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2021] 7976

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale & Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Vartika** for a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 8th day of May, 2021



D.L. Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 7975

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **PULP KITCHEN CATERING LIMITED** for an **On-Licence** pursuant to section 99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **501 Tuam Street, Christchurch**, known as **'PULP KITCHEN CATERING'**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW ON-LICNECE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **PULP KITCHEN CATERING LIMITED** ('the applicant') for an On-Licence under s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **501 Tuam Street, Christchurch**, known as **'PULP KITCHEN CATERING'**.

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of a Caterer.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 12 April 2021. The application was publicly notified on 12 April 2021 and remained on the website for a minimum of 15 working days and no objections were received.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the on licence for 12 months subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-Licence for a period of 12 months subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

¹ Inspector's Report, 05/05/2021

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Caterer/
 - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8 am to 12 midnight.**
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in Pulp Kitchen Catering Host Responsibility Policy³ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (h) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (i) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (k) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (l) Section 56 – Display of signs

³ As attached to the application.

(m) Section 57 – Display of licences

(n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] The licence shall be issued for 12 months.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 5th day of May 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 7974

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **HADDENOUGH LIMITED** for an **On-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **147R Esplanade, Christchurch**, known as **'SCARBOROUGH FARE'**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **HADDENOUGH LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **147R Esplanade, Christchurch**, known as **'SCARBOROUGH FARE'**. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 11 May 2021¹

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of a **Café**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 12 April 2021. The application was publicly notified on 12 April 2021 and remained on the website for a minimum of 15 working days. No objections were received. There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.

¹ 60/ON/89/2020

[4] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

[5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.

[7] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

² Inspector's Report, 05/05/2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Café.
 - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8:00am to 11:00pm**
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in Scarborough Fare Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (h) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (i) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (k) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (l) Section 56 – Display of signs

⁴ As attached to the application.

(m) Section 57 – Display of licences

(n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[8] The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 5th day of May 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 7973

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **VAS HOSPITALITY LIMITED** for an **Off-Licence** pursuant to section 99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **17 Annaby Drive, Christchurch**, known as '**Wilcox & King**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW OFF-LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **VAS HOSPITALITY LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a new Off-Licence pursuant to section 129 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **17 Annaby Drive, Christchurch**, known as '**Wilcox & King**'.

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of a **Seller of Gifts**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 7 April 2021. The application was publicly notified on 7 April 2021 and remained on the website for a minimum of 15 working days. No objections were received.

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer of Health. The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to

which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the off-licence for 12 months subject to conditions.

[5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[7] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a an off-licence for a period of 12 months subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Remote Sellers of Alcohol

- (b) Section 40 of the Act applies to this licence. The Licensee is authorised to sell alcohol from the premises and deliver it somewhere else.

Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

¹ Inspector's Report 05/05/2021

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (ii) No direct sales may be made.

Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)

- (e) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (f) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours:
 - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8:00am – 9:00pm.**
- (g) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (h) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in Wilcox & King Off-Licence Host Responsibility Policy³ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Conditions applying to all remote sales and supply of alcohol

- (i) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site.
 - (i) The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.

³ As attached to the application.

- (ii) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (j) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:
 - (i) In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order –The prospective buyer must declare that he or she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-
 1. Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and
 2. Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed

Other restrictions and requirements

- (k) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (l) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (m) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[8] The licence shall be issued for 12 months year.

[9] The applicant’s attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 5th day of May 2021



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2021] 7972

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale & Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Rachel Zoe
Bennie** for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 8th day of May, 2021



D.L. Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2021] 7971

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale & Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Grace Lara
Clark** for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 8th day of May, 2021



D.L. Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2021] 7970

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale & Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Timothy
Andrew Miller** for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s219 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 8th day of May, 2021



D.L. Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2021] 7969

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale & Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Georgia May
Gale** for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 8th day of May, 2021



D.L. Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2021] 7968

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale & Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Eunju Lee** for a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 8th day of May, 2021



D.L. Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2021] 7967

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale & Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Benjamin
Amadeus Rae Wynne** for a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 8th day of May, 2021



D.L.Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2021] 7966

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale & Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Hyungjun Jeon**
for a Manager's Certificate pursuant
to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 8th day of May, 2021



D.L. Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2021] 7965

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale & Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Ginaefer
Limon Teves** for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s219 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 8th day of May, 2021



D.L.Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2021] 7964

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale & Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Inderpreet
Singh** for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 8th day of May, 2021



D.L. Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2021] 7963

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale & Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Emily Joanna
Denita Collis** for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s219 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 8th day of May, 2021



D.L.Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2021] 7962

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale & Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Kanyarat
Khanthasalee Pait** for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s219 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 8th day of May, 2021



D.L.Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2021] 7961

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale & Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Micah Ruth
Aggaroa Pasicolan** for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s219 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 8th day of May, 2021



D.L.Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 7959

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **WOOLSTON CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **43 Hargood Street, Christchurch**, known as **Woolston Club – Whitfords Bar and Kellaway Bar**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 43 Hargood Street, Christchurch, known as Woolston Club – Whitfords Bar and Kellaway Bar.

[2] The general nature of the event is a wedding. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.

[3] The licensee will appoint a certificated manager in accordance with the daily roster to look after the sale & supply of alcohol during this event.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following day and during the following hours:

Saturday 15 May 2021 from 7:00 pm to 12:00 midnight.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspector's Report, N. Anderson: 03 May 2021

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied, and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The event is to be undesignated.**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 3rd day of May 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 7958

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **CLINK LIMITED** for an **On-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **29 Wakefield Avenue, Christchurch**, known as **'CLINK RESTAURANT AND BAR'**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **CLINK LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **29 Wakefield Avenue, Christchurch**, known as **'CLINK RESTAURANT AND BAR'**. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 6 April 2021¹

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of a **Tavern**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 1 April 2021. The application was publicly notified on 6 April 2021 and remained on the website for a minimum of 15 working days. No objections were received. There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.

¹ 60/ON/119/2018

[4] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

[5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.

[7] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

² Inspector's Report, 03/05/2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant and Bar:
 - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8:00am to 1:00am the following day.**
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in Clink Restaurant and Bar Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas:

- (h) The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area from 9:00pm to close.
- (i) The Bar area shown on the attached plan is designated as a supervised area at all times.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (j) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

⁴ As attached to the application.

- (k) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (l) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (m) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (n) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (o) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (p) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[8] The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 3rd day of May 2021



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 7957

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **FERRYMEAD HOLDINGS LIMITED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **Unit 3, 2 Waterman Place, Christchurch**, known as **Pizza Republic**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **Ferrymead Holdings Limited** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at Unit 3, 2 Waterman Place, Christchurch, known as Pizza Republic.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: Lockdown Legends presents Steve Hill. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 300.

[3] The applicant has appointed Craig Mitchell as the duty manager (60/CERT/683/2017).

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following day and during the following hours:

Saturday 22 May 2021 from 8:00 pm to 3:00 am the following day.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspector's Report, M Ferguson: 21 April 2021

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied, and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The entire premises are designated as restricted.**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (n) The Alcohol Management Plan as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of this licence and are to be adhered to.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 3rd day of May 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending to the right.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 7955

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **WOOLSTON CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **43 Hargood Street, Christchurch**, known as **Woolston Club – Whitfords Bar and Kellaway Bar**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 43 Hargood Street, Christchurch, known as Woolston Club – Whitfords Bar and Kellaway Bar.

[2] The general nature of the event is a birthday celebration (Hutton). The number of people attending is said to be approximately 50.

[3] The licensee will appoint a certificated manager in accordance with the daily roster to look after the sale & supply of alcohol during this event.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following day and during the following hours:

Saturday 22nd May 2021, 6.30pm to 11.30pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

¹ Inspector's Report, A. Lavery: 19 April 2021

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied, and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The event is to be undesignated.**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 4th day of May 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end of the name.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 7954

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **PAPARUA
TEMPLETON RSA INCORPORATED**
for a **Special Licence** pursuant to
sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect
of premises situated at **38 Kirk Road,
Templeton, Christchurch**, known as
Paparua Templeton RSA Club Rooms

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **Paparua Templeton RSA Incorporated** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 38 Kirk Road, Templeton, Christchurch, known as Paparua Templeton RSA Club Rooms.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: Templeton Primary School Quiz Night. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 90.

[3] The applicant has appointed as the duty manager Brendan Muir (60/CERT/607/2020).

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following day and during the following hours:

Saturday 22nd May 2021, 6.00pm – midnight.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

¹ Inspector's Report, A. Lavery: 19 April 2021

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to members invited guests and pre purchased ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied, and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The event is to be undesignated.**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 4th day of May 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end of the name.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 7953

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **BURNSIDE RUGBY FOOTBALL CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **345 Memorial Avenue, Christchurch**, known as **Burnside Rugby Football Club – Miller Lounge and Spriggs Bar**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **Burnside Rugby Football Club Incorporated** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 345 Memorial Avenue, Christchurch, known as Burnside Rugby Football Club – Miller Lounge and Spriggs Bar.

[2] The general nature of the event is a Burnside Rugby Club Day. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 230.

[3] The applicant has appointed Sydney Ann Kininmonth (60/CERT/585/2018) as the duty manager,

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following day and during the following hours:

Saturday 22 May 2021 from 12.00 midday to 12:30 am the following day

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspector's Report, H. Little: 30 April 2021

² ss 191(2) and 202.

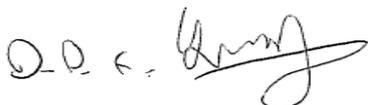
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied, and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The event is to be undesignated.**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 4th day of May 2021



D. Ivory
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 7952

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **WAIMAIRI BEACH GOLF CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **460 Bower Avenue, Christchurch**, known as **Waimairi Beach Golf Club**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Waimairi Beach Golf Club Incorporated** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 460 Bower Avenue, Christchurch, known as Waimairi Beach Golf Club.

[2] The general nature of the event is a Softball Season Awards Ceremony. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 120.

[3] The applicant will appoint a duty manager in accordance with the daily roster.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following day and during the following hours:

Tuesday 18 May 2021 from 6:00 pm to 12 Midnight.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

¹ Inspector's Report, M. Ferguson: 19 April 2021

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests and ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied, and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) **The entire premises are designated as supervised.**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 4th day of May 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end of the name.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 7951

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **HALSWELL BOWLING CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **301 Halswell Road, Christchurch**, known as **Halswell Bowling Club – Club House and Gated Area**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **Halswell Bowling Club Incorporated** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 301 Halswell Road, Christchurch, known as Halswell Bowling Club – Club House and Gated Area.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as the Halswell Netball Prize-giving Club Night. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.

[3] The applicant has appointed Michael Gilmore as the duty manager (60/CERT/1143/2016).

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following day and during the following hours:

Saturday 15 May 2021, 5.30pm to 8.00pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspector's Report, M Ferguson: 19 April 2021

² ss 191(2) and 202.

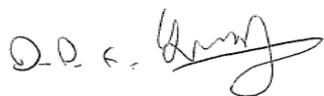
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied, and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The event is to be undesignated.**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 3rd day of May 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 7950

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **WOOLSTON CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **43 Hargood Street, Christchurch**, known as **Woolston Club – Whitfords Bar and Kellaway Bar**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 43 Hargood Street, Christchurch, known as Woolston Club – Whitfords Bar and Kellaway Bar.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: Hamner Holiday Home Owners Meeting. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 50.

[3] The licensee will appoint a certificated manager in accordance with the daily roster to look after the sale & supply of alcohol during this event.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following day and during the following hours:

Saturday 29 May 2021 from 12:00 midday to 11:00 pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspector's Report, N. Anderson: 19 April 2021

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied, and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The event is to be undesignated.**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 3rd day of May 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 7949

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **RAWHITI GOLF CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **100 Shaw Avenue, Christchurch**, known as **Rawhiti Golf Club**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **Rawhiti Golf Club Incorporated** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 100 Shaw Avenue, Christchurch, known as Rawhiti Golf Club.

[2] The general nature of the event is a wedding anniversary. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 140.

[3] The applicant has appointed Tami Pearce as the Duty Manager (60/CERT/730/2016).

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following day and during the following hours:

Saturday 15 May 2021 from 7:00 pm to 1:00 am the following day.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspector's Report, N. Anderson: 19 April 2021

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests and members only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied, and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The event is to be undesignated.**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 3rd day of May 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 7948

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **ARA INSTITUTE OF CANTERBURY** for an **On-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **120 Madras Street, Christchurch**, known as **'Visions on Campus Restaurant'**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **ARA INSTITUTE OF CANTERBURY** ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **120 Madras Street, Christchurch**, known as **'Visions on Campus Restaurant'**. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 7 May 2021¹

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of a **Restaurant**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 8 April 2021. The application was publicly notified on 8 April 2021 and remained on the website for a minimum of 15 working days. No objections were received. There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.

¹60/ON/126/2018

[4] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

[5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.

[7] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

² Inspector's Report, 03/05/2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:
 - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8:00am to 2:00am the following day.**
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in Visions On Campus Restaurant Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (h) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (i) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (k) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (l) Section 56 – Display of signs

⁴ As attached to the application.

(m) Section 57 – Display of licences

(n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[8] The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 3rd day of May 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 7945

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **BEACH CAFÉ 2019 LIMITED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **16A Beach Road, Christchurch**, known as **Beach Café and Wine Bar**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **Beach Café 2019 Limited** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 16A Beach Road, Christchurch, known as Beach Café and Wine Bar.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as a Rock-a Billy Singles Night. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.

[3] The applicant has appointed Penelope Story as Duty Manager (60/CERT/345/2019).

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following day and during the following hours:

Friday 21 May 2021 from 6:00 pm to 12.00 midnight.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

¹ Inspector's Report, P Spang: 30 April 2021

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied, and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The event is to be undesignated.**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 3rd day of May 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end of the name.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 7943

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **ENDEAVOUR LIVE** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **205 Gloucester Street, Christchurch**, known as **Gloucester Green**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Endeavour Live** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 205 Gloucester Street, Christchurch, known as Gloucester Green.

[2] The general nature of the event is a concert: Wilkinson Music Concert. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 5000.

[3] The applicant has nominated several people to work as the duty manager at the event. Rebecca Laycock will have her name displayed at the time, and she has no other duties during the event.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following day and during the following hours:

Friday 21st May 2021, 4.00pm – 10.00pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

¹ Inspector's Report, A. Lavery: 29 April 2021

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket sales only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied, and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The entire premises are designated restricted.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

- (n) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided as part of the application, and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of this licence and are to be adhered to,

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 5th day of May 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end of the name.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2021] 7924

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale & Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Suzanne
Therese Crichton** for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s219 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 30th day of April, 2021



D.L.Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 7960

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **CB ENTERTAINMENT LIMITED** for an **On-Licence** pursuant to section 99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **608 Ferry Road, Christchurch**, known as '**OAK N FERRY**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: MR D Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW ON-LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **CB Entertainment Limited** ('the applicant') for an On-Licence under s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **608 Ferry Road, Christchurch**, known as **Oak N Ferry**.

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of a **Tavern**. The premises are currently trading under a Temporary Authority (TA 2021/552). The commencement date was 6 April 2021 and expires on 6 July 2021.

The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 7 April 2021. The application was publicly notified on 7 April 2021 and remained on the website for a minimum of 15 working days. No objections were received.

[3] The NZ Police is not opposed this application.

[4] The Medical Officer of Health is not opposed to the application

[5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the on licence for 12 months subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-Licence for a period of 12 months subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
- (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

¹ Inspector's Report, N. Anderson: 4 May 2021.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Tavern:
 - (i) **Sunday to Friday, between the hours of 8.00 am to 1.00 am the following day.**
 - (ii) **Saturday between the hours of 8.00 am to 2.00 am the following day.**
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in Host Responsibility Policy³ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas:

- (h) The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (i) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

³ As attached to the application.

- (k) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (l) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (m) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (n) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (o) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] The licence shall be issued for 12 months.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 5th day of May 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a horizontal line extending to the right from the end of the signature.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 7956

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **ST MARGARETS COLLEGE** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **234 Hereford Street, Christchurch**, known as **Christchurch Transitional Cathedral**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **St Margarets College** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 234 Hereford Street, Christchurch, known as Christchurch Transitional Cathedral.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as a Shakespearean Banquet – Performing Arts Event. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 250.

[3] The applicant has requested to be exempt from section 213(1) of the Act to appoint at least one duty manager. The applicant has nominated a person to manage the conduct of sale of alcohol under the licence: Gillian Robyn Blacker.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following day and during the following hours:

Wednesday 23 June, Thursday 24 June, and Friday 25 June 2021, 6.00 pm to 10.00 pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspector's Report, P Spang: 30 April 2021

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders and invited guests.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied, and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The event is to be undesignated.**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (n) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be as conditions of this licence and are to be adhered to.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 3rd day of May 2021

D. Ivory

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee